RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO. 52. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at 73 Broadway.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1892.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

$4.20 PER YEAR TO U.S. AND CANADA.
$6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE
CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.
Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exch's.
We buy and sell all first-class Investment Securities for customers. We receive accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Firms, and Individuals, on favorable terms, and make collection of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in the United States on foreign countries.
Investment Securities.
We also buy and sell Bills of Exchange on, and make cable transfers to all points. Also make collections and issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits available in all parts of the world.
Letters of Credit.
BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE III.,
NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.'S
Block Signals, Interlocking and Safety Appliances.

THE
BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. G. GORHAM, Sales Agent.
PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications Furnished for Buildings, Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor Improvements and all classes of Engineering and Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other Properties

MANUFACTURERS
who wish to change location or establish new plants should correspond with
ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
57 Broadway, New York.

BRADFORD L. GILBERT, ARCHITECT,
Tower Building, New York.
Auditorium Tower, Chicago.
Ames Building, Boston.
SPECIALTY: RAILROAD STATIONS

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.
GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., President.
E. H. Goodman, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man. | Jas. Johnson, Sec'y and Treas.
J. G. Schreuder, Chief Engineer. | Geo. H. Paine, Gen'l Agt.
General Office and Works: SWISSVALE, Allegheny County, Penna., U. S. A.
Designers and Manfrs. of **Interlocking and Block Signal Appliances, Frogs, Slips, Switches, Switch Stands,** Etc. Sole manufacturers of the **Westinghouse Pat. Pneumatic Interlocking** and **Automatic Block Signals** Systems; Electric Automatic Track Circuit Block Signals; Electric Lockin r; Sykes System; Electric Crossing Alarm Bells; Saxby & Farmer Improved Interlocking; Special Appliances for protection of Draw Bridges, etc., etc. Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application
BOSTON OFFICE: Hathaway Building. | NEW YORK OFFICE: Times Building. | CHICAGO OFFICE: Home Insurance Building.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
BUREAU OF **INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION**
NOS. 631 and 633 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen. Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Analyses of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros.' Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combination and Freight Cars of every description.
Special Bargain.—Ten Passenger cars, similar to those in use on "L" R. R., used only 4 months; also 7 Standard Gauge Locomotives in excellent order.

BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
EXCLUSIVELY IN 2½ FOOT LENGTHS WITH IMPROVED SOCKETS.
Branch Office: ST. PAUL, MINN. | Gen'l Office and Factories: ST. LOUIS, MO.
end for Pamphlet, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO..
STEEL RAILS.
New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER ADAMS
19 Liberty St., N. Y. | ENDORSE OLIVER ADAMS AGENT U.S. LEAGUE TO | P. O. Box 1364. NEW YORK.

CAR promptly negotiated for large and small amounts. **TRUSTS**

GEO. A. EVANS,
Steel Rails and Equipment,
18 WALL ST., - NEW YORK

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.,
Bulk Electrical Contractors.
Roadbed, Track Work, Buildings, Steam and Electrical Plants, Railroads Complete.
Electrical Exchange Building, New York.

HOWSON & HOWSON
PATENTS.
Solicitors and Counsellors at Law
Philadelphia, 119 S. 4th St.
New York, 38 Park Row.
Washington 915 F. St.

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS,
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
22 William Street, New York.

TURNBUCKLES.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.
CLEVELAND O.
New York Office, - - 136 Liberty St

SIGNALING Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals. Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands. **INTERLOCKING**
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, M'g'r. | Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS.
Both New and Second Hand.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO.,
15 WALL ST., NEW YORK,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
Steel Rails and Track Supplies.
WHETHER YOU WISH TO BUY OR SELL, WRITE US.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
—FOR—
Electric Street and Suburban Roads.
Both New and Second Hand.
Low Prices. Easy Terms.

C. E. JOHNSON, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr | WM. P. HALL, V.-Pres. & Mng. Dir. | H. JOHNSON, Asst. Gen. Mgr. & Treas. | D. W. PHELAN, Secretary. | H. M. SPERRY, Gen'l Agent
THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Interlocking and Block Signaling Appliances.
Plans and bids submitted for interlocking *Grade Crossings, Drawbridges, Junctions, Yards, Terminals, Passing Stations, etc.*
SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE
SYKES BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEM.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, RAHWAY, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 47 Broadway. | CHICAGO OFFICE, The Rookery. | BOSTON OFFICE, Ames Building.

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES
THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO., 271 Franklin St., - BOSTON; 218 Lake St., - CHICAGO; 107 Liberty St., - NEW YORK

Engineering Magazine
THE DECEMBER ISSUE IS A SUPERB NUMBER. SEE PAGE XII.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

Mineral Wool
Best Non-Conductor of Sound, Heat or Cold. Used by Leading Railroads in Car Floors and Sides. Samples and Circulars Free.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. NEW BOOK, containing full information to inventors, mailed to any address FREE. Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
Equitable Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.
HUNT & CLAPP 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.—Inspection of Rails and of Material for Bridges and Other Structures, Steam Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, etc. Inspection of Shop Work and erection of Bridge Site. Chemical Analyses and Physical Tests of All Kinds. Agents for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s testing Machines; Thatcher's Slide Rules.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

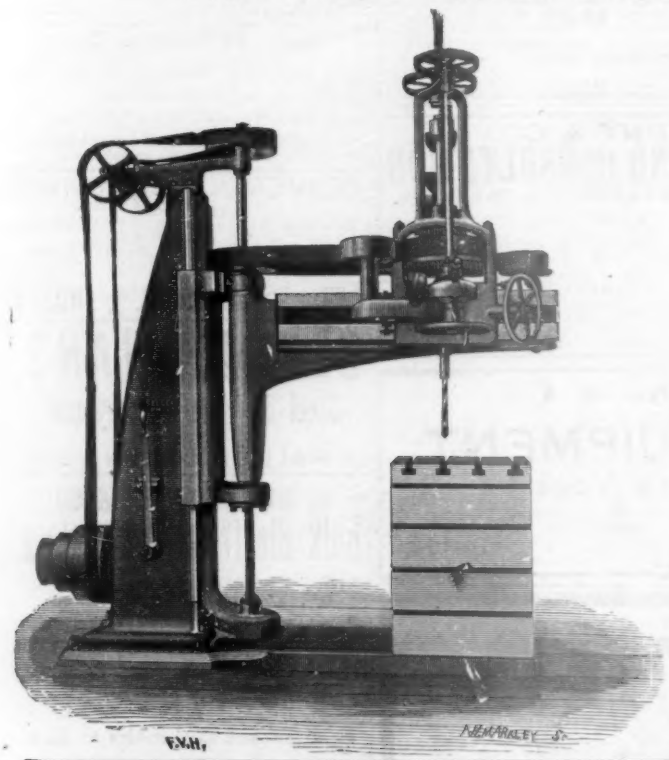
WM. SELLERS & CO., INCORPORATED

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS,

TURN-TABLES FOR LOCOMOTIVES, CARS AND PIVOT BRIDGES,

HIGH SPEED POWER TRAVELING CRANES, SWING CRANES, ETC.



IMPROVED

Lathes, Planers, Drilling and Boring Machines.
Car Wheel Boring Mills, Axle Lathes,
Steam Hammers, Wheel
Presses, etc. etc.

Improved Injectors for Locomotive and Stationary Boiler Service.

SHAFTING AND ALL ITS ACCESSORIES A SPECIALTY.

PAMPHLETS, PRICES, ETC., FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

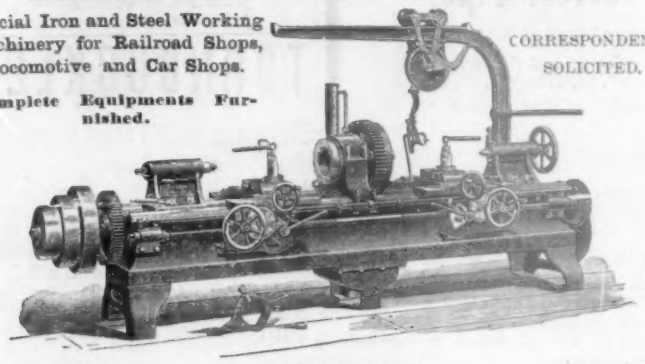
NILES TOOL WORKS

HAMILTON, OHIO.

MACHINE TOOLS.

Special Iron and Steel Working Machinery for Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Shops.

Complete Equipments Furnished.



CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW YORK, 136 & 138 Liberty St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Block. CHICAGO, Phenix Building.

President, IRA DIMOCK. Established 1867. Treasurer, J. L. OTIS.

NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT

SOLID EMERY

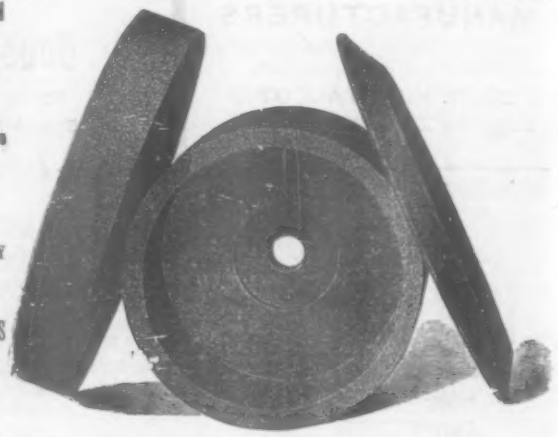
AND

Corundum Wheels

AND

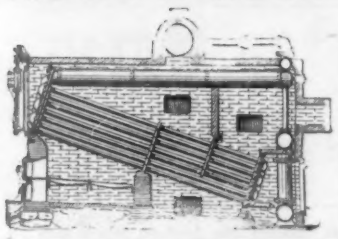
MACHINERY.

Leeds, Mass.



Chicago Office, 20 South Canal Street.

ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER.



SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

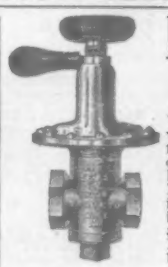
Adopted by the Electric Light Companies of Cincinnati, Louisville, Columbus, St. Paul, Detroit, Jersey City and many others, also by the Armington & Sims Engine Co., Providence, R. I., and Lynn Belt Line Street Railway Co., Lynn, Mass.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUF'G CO.,

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

SELLING AGENTS:

C. E. ASHCROFT, 49 Mason Bldg., Boston, Mass.
W. H. SMITH & CO., 62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES G. COOPER, 20 Glen Building, Cincinnati, O.
G. K. HOOPER, 508 Wilder Bldg. Rochester, N.Y.
KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Tex.
C. S. BURT, 22 Union St., New Orleans, La.



Ross Valve Co.

TROY, N. Y.

ROSS REGULATOR VALVES, for steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable. Low in price and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches

---

HOISTING ENGINES

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

Contractors, Bridge Building, Pile Driving, Dock Building, Excavating, and

GENERAL RAILROAD PURPOSES.

300 STYLES AND SIZES—OVER 8,500 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD M'F'G CO.,

96 Liberty St., New York. 197 to 203 Congress St., Boston.
34 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 610 N. 4th St, St. Louis.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh. 5 & 7 No. First St., Portland, Ore.
15 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

Agents { FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont
HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG. CO., Denver, Colo

TABLES OF AREAS

—OF—

Right-Angled Triangles

(Slopes of ¼ : 1 to 4 : 1),

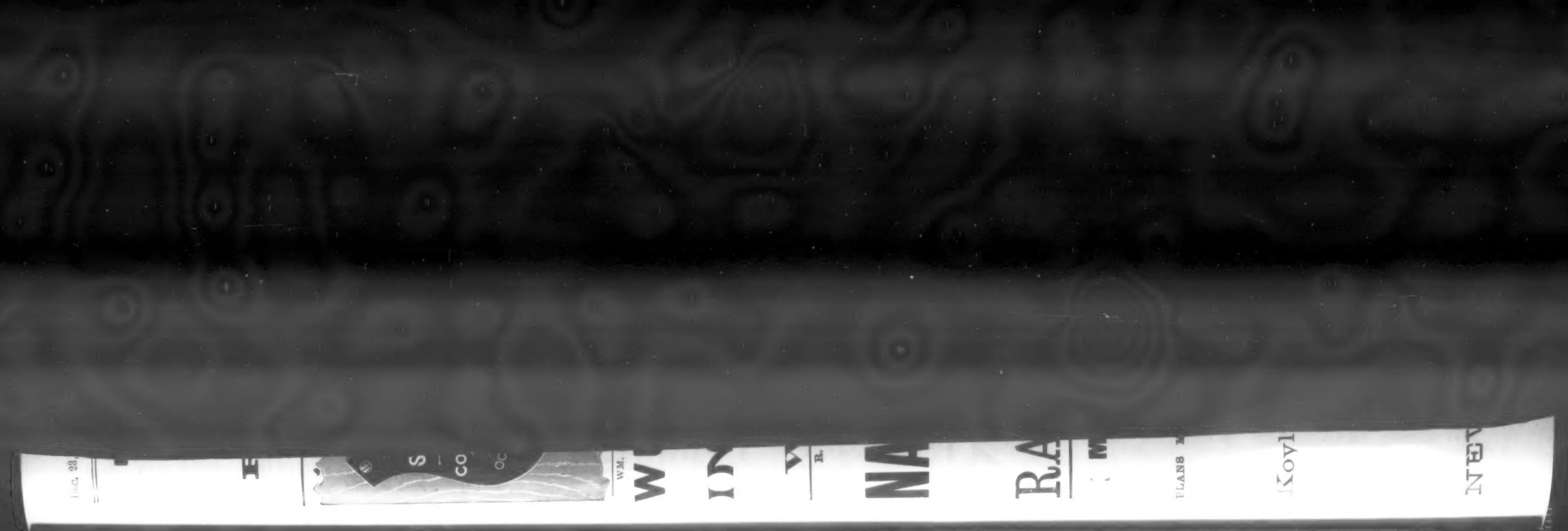
By JNO. McGEE, C. E.

Prepared to facilitate calculations of end areas of prismoids of earthwork where the lateral slope is irregular. Economizes labor and insures accuracy.

FLEXIBLE COVER. PRICE, 25 CENTS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

73 Broadway, New York.



ED

GES,

hines.

and

ALTY.

J. L. OTIS.

ct.

lve Co.

N. Y.

ULATOR
steam and
control the
ntain any
e. For car
no equal.
parts. It
stood. It
ow in price
reliable.
from 1 to

LAS

riangles

of and
where the
labor

York.

V

I

M

P

Pl

P

I

THE C. A. C. TIE PLATE

J. M. TOUCEY SPIKE,

ROWELL-POTTER SAFETY STOP.

THE CENTRAL OIL & SUPPLY CO., 24 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK.

WE CLAIM and KNOW that we have the ONLY perfect single track block system. Cheap, reliable. Fully protects life and property. In successful operation on Erie lines west of Salamanca.

TRACK SUPPLIES.

Frogs, Switches, Switch Stands, Rail Braces, Head Chairs,

and a variety of other

Track Goods.

Our Special Frogless Switch.

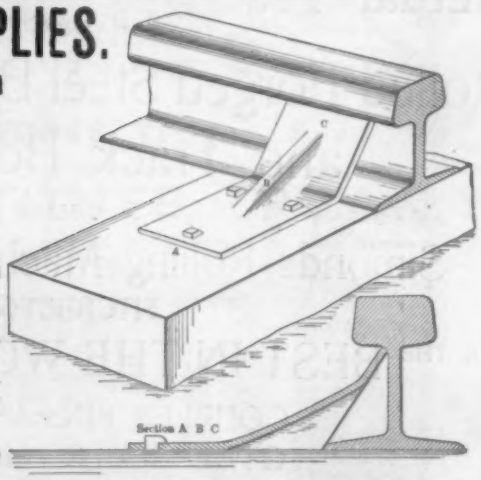
Our Special Pressed Steel Rail Braces and Head Chairs.

Pressed Steel Head Chairs.

Giving great satisfaction wherever used.

Send for Blue Prints and Drawings giving complete description.

The Kansas City Switch & Frog Co.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.



WM. McMILLAN, President. MORRIS WUERPEL, Vice-Prest. and Supt. R. C. LUDLOW, Sec'y and Treas. FRANK A. LAPHAM, General Manager.

WUERPEL SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.

OFFICE, ROOM 32, LACLEDE BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.
WORKS, EAST ST. LOUIS,

INTERLOCKING SIGNALS.

CONTRACTORS FOR INTERLOCKING AND SIGNALING THE TERMINALS AT THE

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

R. CARMAN COMBES, President. THOS. J. SWIFT, Managing Director. H. S. PFEIL, Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals and Distant Switch Signals.

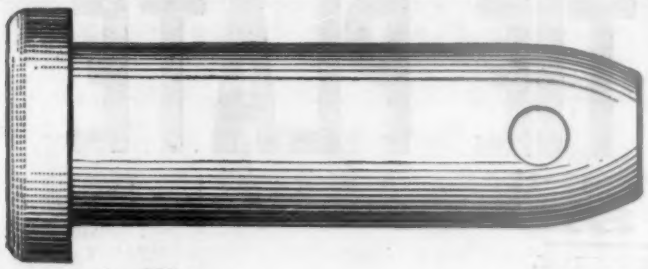
PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Koyl's Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,
National Repeating Torpedo Signal,
M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,
National Selector,
Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 41 PINE STREET

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS.



Actual Test

. . . HAS PROVED THAT THE

Rolled Forged Steel Brake Pins and Track Bolts

. . . MADE BY THE . . .

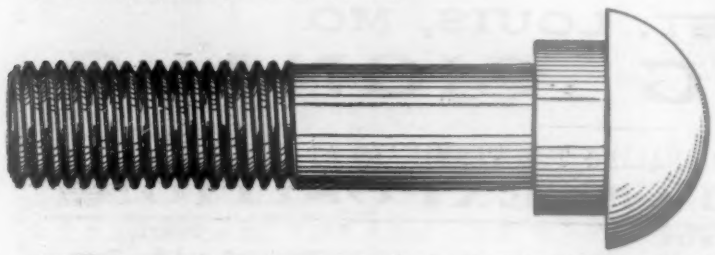
Simonds Rolling Machine Co.,

FITCHBURG, MASS., U. S. A.,

ARE THE BEST IN THE WORLD

COUPLER PINS AND
OTHER RAILROAD SPECIALTIES
OF EQUAL QUALITY . . . .

SIMONDS ROLLING MACHINE CO.,
G. W. WEYMOUTH, GEN. MANAGER.



LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc.

Western Connection: LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE CLEVELAND FROG & CROSSING CO
MANUFACTURERS OF LUCAS' PATENT STEEL FILLED
—FROGS AND CROSSINGS.—
IMPROVED SPRING RAIL FROGS.

Improved Street Railroad Crossings, Split Switches,
Switch Stands and Track Supplies in General.
GEO. C. LUCAS, Gen. Man.
N. P. BOWLER, President.
Office, 14 Winter St., Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1840.
GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS
(Successors to GEO. J. BURKHARDT & CO.
Factory:
NORTH BROAD, BELOW CAMBRIA ST
Near Germantown Junction Station,
Pennsylvania Railroad.
Down Town Office,
NO. 240 CHESTNUT ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

CEDAR TANKS
FOR WATER STATIONS,
From 1 000 to 100 000 Gallons Capacity

A long experience has shown that CEDAR is the best material for Water Tanks, being more than twice as durable as Pine, and can be furnished by us at about the same cost.

TABLES OF AREAS OF
RIGHT-ANGLED TRIANGLES.
(Slopes of ½ : 1 to 4 : 1)

Flexible Cover. Price, 25 Cents.

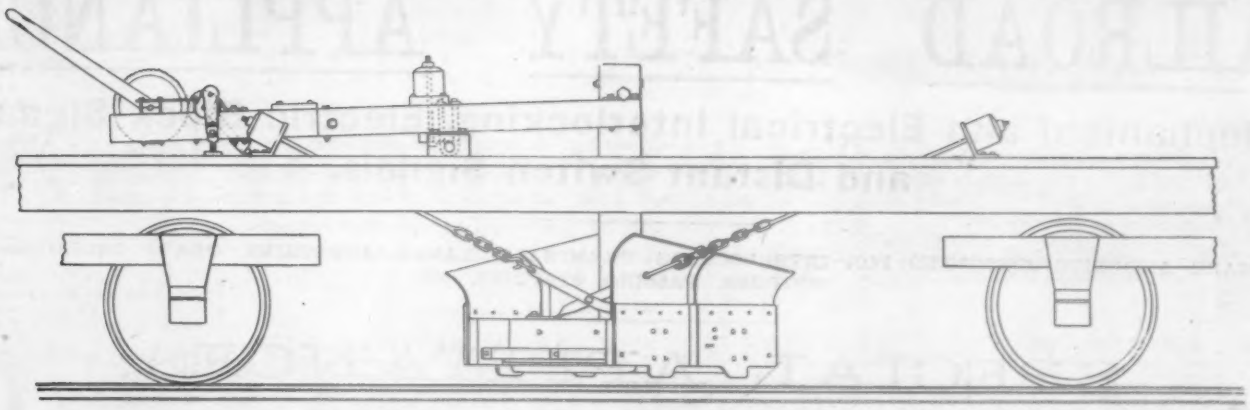
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway, New York.

A. A. WHITE,
Prest. and Gen. Mgr.

THE NEVENS FLANGER CO.,
PORTLAND, MAINE,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

GEO. C. MOUNTFORT,
Treasurer.

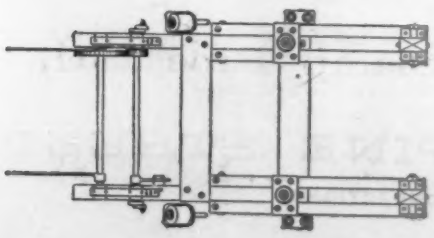
NEVENS FLANGER.



ESSENTIAL FOR DOUBLE TRACK.

Throws Snow and Ice 15 to 30 Feet on Either Side as May Be Desired.

OPERATED BY ONE MAN.

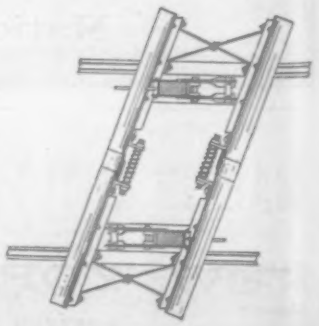


In Use on the Maine Central Railroad, Boston & Maine Railroad, Concord & Montreal Railroad, Old Colony Railroad, Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.

HIGHLY INDORSED BY ALL RAILROAD OFFICIALS.

For Testimonials and Full Particulars Address

THE NEVENS FLANGER CO,
PORTLAND, MAINE.



SWEEPING REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS.

Until further notice we will furnish the CALKIN'S INDICATOR, including one spring, 100 cards, one hank of cord and one straight-way cock, in black walnut case, for Twenty-five Dollars.

Or a complete outfit, that is, all of the above, with the addition of one Three-way cock, one Planimeter and one Graduated Metal Pantograph, for Forty Dollars.

Guaranteed to be the Highest Grade in point of workmanship and of the most Approved Design.

Indicators will be sent for inspection to any responsible firm. Sent for Pamphlet. Address

THOMSON HYDRAULIC CO., 408 Temple Court Building, New York City.

Also Makers of the NEPTUNE Water Meter, Designed by JOHN THOMSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

SIDE VIEW.

Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

¼ of Full Size.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N.Y.

A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Established 1824. Send for a Catalogue to the Director.

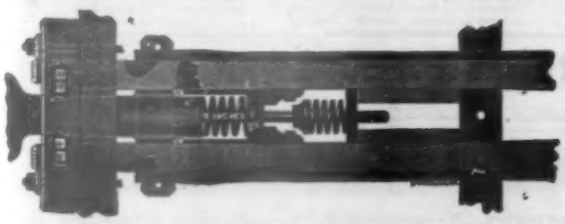
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Classified Index on the next page.

A bendpoth & Root Mfg. Co. 2
Acme Machy. Co. 9
Adams, Oliver 1
Aetna Iron & Steel Co. 15
Aitchison, R., Perf. Metal Co. 12
Ajax Metal Co. 36
Akron Tool Co. 34
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co. 32
Allentown Rolling Mills 1
Allison Mfg. Co 36
American Car Door Co. 24
Amer. Cont. Drawbar Co. 5
American Fluoride Co. 6
American Steel Wheel Co.
American Washer & Mfg. Co. 34
Anderson & Barr 39
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. 17
Ashley Eng. Co. 38
Ashton Valve Co. 1
Baker, Wm. C.
Baldwin Loco. W'ks. 37
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. 32
B. & O. R. R.
Barkley & House 11
Barnes, D. L. 12
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. 34
Bement, Mills & Co. 6
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 36
Berry & Orton Co. 9
Bethlehem Iron Co. 1
Billings & Spencer Co 7
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co. 1
Bliss, E. W., Co. 8
Bloomsburg Car Co 26
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co.
Boles Steel Wheel Co. 28
Boston Belting Co. 25
Boston Bridge Works 38
Boston & Albany R. R. 35
Boyden Brake Co. 14
Boyer Ry. speed Recorder 16
Bradley, Osgood & Son 28
Bridgeport Mach. Tool W'orks. 42
Brightly, C. H. 13
Brooks Loco. W'ks 37
Brown Bros. & Co. 1
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mach. Co. 16
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 22
Buckeye Auto. Car Coup. Co. 31
Bucyrus Stm. Shov'l & Dr'dg Co. 17
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co. 33
Buffalo Seal & Press Co. 6
Burkhardt's, Geo. J. Sons 4
Bush Cattle Guard Co 11
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co. 14, 30
Cambria Iron Co. 15
Canda Mfg. Co. 26
Canning, R. & Co. 1
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 41
Car Truck Supply Co. 9
Car Ventilator Co. 39
Carlin's Sons, Thos. 13
Cayuga Wheel & F'dry Co. 33
Central Iron & Steel Co 29
Central Oil & Supply Co. 8
Channon, H. Co 17
Chester Steel Castings Co. 42
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 40
C., B. & Q. R. R. 28
C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. 35
C., H. & D. Ry. 35
C., M. & St. P. Ry. 33
C., R. I. & P. Ry. 10
Chicago & Alton R. R. 35
Chicago & N. W. Ry. 25
Church Co., The Jno.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Frog & Cross. Co. 4
Colliau, Victor 5
Colliery Engineer 12
Columbian Metal Rod Pack. Co. 38
Congdon Brake Shoe Co. 29
Connelly, J. T.
Consolidated Car Heating Co. 45
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. 29
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co. 37
Copeland & Bacon 6
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. 29
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co. 37
Copeland & Bacon 6
Crosoote Lum. & Const. Co. 41
Croes, J. J. R. 13
Curtis Regulator Co.
Cushion Car Wheel Co. 42
Damascus Bronze Co. 36
Davenport & Fairbairn 39
De LaVergne Ref. Mach. Co. 16
Delaware Car Works 36
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks 41
Detroit Lubricator Co 36
De Voe, F. W., & Co. 1
Dickson Mfg. Co. 37
Dilworth, Porter & Co. 42
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. 16
Drake & Weirs.
Electric Secret Service Co. 15
Elliot Frog & Switch Co.
Elmira Bridge Co. 37
Employment 10
Engin. Employm. Buresu 14
Engineering Magazine 1, 11
Ensign Mfg. Co. 25
Erie Car Works 36
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 25
Eureka Nut Lock Co 34
Evans, Geo. A.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co. 35
Farist Steel Co. 15
Fay, J. A. & Co. 6
Field Water Purifier Co. 21
Fisher Rail Joint Works. 5
Fitchburg R. R. 25
Fitzgerald, S. C. 4
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 6
Flood & Conklin Co. 15
Fontaine Crossing Co. 34
Foos Mfg. Co. 6
Foster Engineering Co. 16
Fowler, Geo. L. 13
French Spring Co., A. 15
Prescoln, B. W. 28
Fuller Bros. & Co. 33
Gardner, O. K.
Garrison & Co., D. E. 13
Gates Iron Wks. 10
Gilbert, Bradford L. 1
Gill-Alexander El. Mfg. Co. 15
Godefroy & How. 12
Goff & Sons, D. 29
Gold Car Heating Co. 25
Goodwin, J. B. 15
Gorham Pneumatic Gate Co. 14
Gould Coupler Co. 40
Gould & Eberhardt 8
Goulds Mfg. Co 21
Greenlee Bros. & Co. 6
Guarantee Co., N. A. 12
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co. 19
Hall Signal Co. 19, 20
Halsey, Jas. T. 14
Hammett, M. C. 38
Hartford Steam Boiler I. & I. Co. 17
Harvey Steel Co. Co. 26
Hayes Tool Co 13
Heller & Brightly 18
Hendricks Bros. 36
Hildreth, R. W. & Co. 15
Hinckley Brake Co. 14
Hinson Car Coupler Co. 40
Hinson Perfected C. Coupler 40
Hoosac Tunnel Route 35
Hope & Co 36
Hopkins, D. A., Mfg. Co. 13
L. S. & M. S. R. R. 35
Latrobe Steel Works. 32
Lehigh Val. Creosot'g Wks. 12
Lehigh Valley R. R. 30
Leonard, E. Ward & Co 1
Ledgerwood Mfg. Co 3
Lima Machine Works. 36
Link Belt Engineering Co. 4
Locomotive Engineering 37
Lodbell Car Wheel Co. 33
Long & Allstatter Co. 9
Lorain Bridge & Iron Wks. 41
Lucius, Albert 1
Mairs & Lewis 13
Males, A. S. & Co. 13
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 10
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 17
Martin Anti-Fire Car Heat. Co. 5
Mason Regulator Co 32
McClure, Alex. 41
McCoy Co., Jos. F 10
McConway & Torley Co 31
McGill Iron Works Co. 29
McSherry Mfg. Co.
Meneely Bearing Co. 24
Merchant & Co. 15
Merrill-Stevens Mfg. Co. 11
Metcalf, Paul & Co. 15
Michigan Central Ry. 35
Middleton, W. S. 13
Middletown Car Works 29
Midvale Steel Co. 32
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 35
Missouri Pacific Ry 35
Mo. Vy. Bridge & Iron Wks 41
Moran Flexible Steam Joint Co. 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co. 10
Morton Safety Heating 36
Morton & Co., Ed. 13
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co. 40
Mosler Safety Signal Co. 3
Mundy, J. S 11
Murphy Varnish Co. 32
Nathan Mfg. Co. 42
National Agency 13
Natl. Electric Headlight Co 41
Natl. Hollow Brake Beam Co. 42
National Lock Washer Co. 24
Natl. Malleable Castings Co.
National Paint Works. 36
National Switch & Signal Co. 3
Nevers Flanger Co. 4
Newark Mach. Tool Wks. 42
New Jersey St. & Ir. Co. 38
N.Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. 16
N. Y. Car Wheel Wks. 42
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. 35
N. Y. Equipment Co 3
N. Y., L. E. & W. Ry. 35
N. Y. & New England R. R. 35
Niles Tool Works. 3
New York Supreme Court 12
Norristown Steel Co. 15
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 2
Okonite Co., Ltd 16
Osgood Dredge Co. 17
Otis Brothers & Co. 22
Paine, Chas. & Sons. 12
Paine & Ladd.
Parsons, W. B 1
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 39
Pedrick & Ayer 8
Pennsylvania R. R. 1
Pennsylvania Steel Co., N. Y. 1
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. 42
Peters G. D. & Co 1
Philadelphia Bridge Wks. 38
Philadelphia & Reading R. R. 12
Phillips, William H. 34
Phoenix Bridge Co. 40
Phosph. Br'ze Smelt. Co., Ltd. 12
Pickering Spring Co. 33
Pittsburgh Bridge Co. 40
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co. 32
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car Wks. 37
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. 1
Poage, John N. 34
Pope Rack Co.
Port Chester Wagon Co 16
Positive Lock Washer Co.
Porter, H. K., & Co. 36
Portland Co. 36
Pottsville Bridge Co. 40
Pratt & Letchworth 42
Price Rail App. Co. 11
Prindle & Co., H. B. 12
Prosser, Thos., & Son. 32, 37
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 42
Queen & Co. 13
Q. & C. Co. 22
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co. 25
Ramapo Iron Wks. 34
Ramapo Wheel & F. Co. 4
Rand Drill Co 17
Reeves, Paul S.
Rendrock Powder Co. 13
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. 6
Richmond Loco. & M. Wks. 37
Roberts, A. & F., & Co. 40
Robinson & Orr 13
Roch. Bridge & Iron Wks. 41
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks. 37
Ross Valve Co. 2
Ruffner & Dunn 34
Safety Car Heat. & Light. Co. 25
St. Charles Car Co. 36
St. Louis Car Coupler Co. 30
Samson Cordage Wks. 32
San Francisco Bridge Co. 40
Sanitary District of Chicago. 13
Saunders, D., Sons.
Schenectady Loco. Wks. 37
Schoen Mfg. Co. 38
Scott Spring Co., Chas. 30
Sellers, Morris & Co. 31
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 3
Shaller & Schnigle. 41
Sharon Steel Casting Co. 42
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co. 42
Shiffler Bridge Co 40
Shoenberger & Co. 15
Shoulder Tie Plate Co.
Signal Oil Works, Ltd. 18
Simonds Rolling Machine Co. 4
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co. 30
Smith, Edw., & Co 22
Smith, F. H 39
Solid Steel Co. 38
Sooysmith & Co. 41
South Baltimore Car Works. 38
Springfield Emery Wheel Co.
Springfield Iron Co. 15
Standard Steel Works. 32
Standard Thermometer Co. 7
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 6
Stonington Line 41
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 39
Stow Mfg. Co., Invtrs. and Mfrs. Stow Flexible Shaft 10
Sweeney & Son, A. J. 10
Talte & Carlton. 37
E. N. Kirk Talcott. 1
Tanite Co 43
Taylor Iron & Steel Co. 33
Thomson Hydraulic Co. 5
Thomson, J. L., Mfg. Co. 6
Trautwine, Jno. C., Jr. 33
Trenton Iron Co. 9
Trojan Car Coupler Co. 32
Tyron Investment Co. 36
Union Bridge Co 37
Union Switch & Signal Co. 1
U. S. Metallic Packing Co. 37
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co.
Valle & Young 13
Van Dorston Railw'y Supply Co. 29
Vulcan Iron Works (Chicago) 16
Vulcan Iron Works (Toledo) 17
Waddell, J. A. L. 13
Wagner Car Door 32
Wants and For Sale 13
Washburn Car Wheel Co. 38
Wason Mfg. Co. 36
Watson & Stillman 9
Weir, Fred C. 3
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 15
Western Fence Co. 6
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 27
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 18
Wharton R. H. Switch Co. 38
Whirlpool Water Purifier Co.
White, Jno. A., Co. 5
Whitney Sons, A. 38
Williams, White & Co. 10
Wilson Bros. & Co. 1
Wilson, Jas. G. 32
Wisconsin Central R. R. 35
Wolhaupter, Benj. 11
Wood, R. D., & Co. 32
Woods, Arthur T 12
Woods Mach. Co., S. A. 6
Worthington, Henry R. 8
Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co. 5
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 33
Youngstown Bridge Co. 40
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co. 36
Young Nut Lock Co. 34
Young & Sons 13

J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Mangr. THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres. E. J. COULTER, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE IMPROVED AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS.



It is a fact that it saves over 90 per cent. in repairs to Draft-Rigging, and is in use in more cars and more miles of Railroad and private car companies than all others combined. Send for drawing and references to Company's office.

AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW-BAR CO. (SOLE OWNERS), AURORA, IND

ESTABLISHED 1864.

CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FRT. CONDUCTORS CAR LIST, FRT. FORWARDED, FRT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING, TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &C., &C.
PAPER AND BOOKS FOR
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.
BLUE PROCESS, FIELD, QUANTITY, TRACING,
CROSS SECTION, LEVEL, PROFILE, TRANSIT,
DETAILED EST., TIME, PAY ROLL, TOPOG.,
RG. RETURN, DRAWING, WAGES TABLE, &C., &C.
PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY
BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS,
AND KEEP STATIONERY FOR ALL.
YOUR ORDERS OR CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED'C WEIR, PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED'C WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

WM. MARTIN, Pres., Treas. FRANK E. SHAW, V.-Pres. E. S. ALLEN, Sec'y.

—THE—

MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO.

DUNKIRK, N. Y.

PRONOUNCED THE BEST. | Manufacturers of

MARTIN'S COMBINATION CAR HEATER, DeKALB VENTILATING CAR WINDOW, AUTOMATIC LIGHT EXTINGUISHER, AUTOMATIC STEAM TRAP, REDUCING PRESSURE and OTHER VALVES.

Especially adapted to STEAM CAR HEATING. The only reliable Automatic Thermostat for car service. Wholesale Dealers in

BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

PRIZES IN GOLD.

OPEN TO ALL WOODWORKERS.

FOR PARTICULARS SEND TWO-CENT STAMP TO

THE JOHN A. WHITE COMPANY,

DOVER, N. H.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STANDARD WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

BEST YORKSHIRE
Bar Iron and Forgings.
Used by Leading Railroads.

TAYLOR

THE BEST MATERIAL
—FOR—
Stay Bolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Etc., Etc.

"SPECIAL"
FOR
LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

R. MUSHET'S STEELS.

"TITANIC"
FOR
Chisels, Taps, Dies, Punches, Reamers, Etc.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES
B. M. JONES & CO.,
BOSTON, 11 and 13 OLIVER STREET. NEW YORK, 143 LIBERTY STREET.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Air Brake Fittings
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Phila.
Air Brake Hose
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., N. Y. City.
Air Brake Regulator
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.
Air Compressors & Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Architects
Bradford L. Gilbert, 39 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
Architectural Iron Work
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Axles
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Lima Machine Works, Lima O.
Louisville Steam Forge Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mich. Forge & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Pittsb'gh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsb., Pa.
T. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Balanced Slide-Valves
M. C. Hammett, Troy, N. Y.
Ballast Unloaders
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shov. & Dredge Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bankers
Brown Bros. & Co., 59 Wall street, N. Y.
Bell Cord & Couplings
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Boilers
Abendroth&RootMfg.Co.,28Cliff St,N.Y.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa..
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Rich. Loco. & Mach. Co., Richmond, Va.
Boiler Fronts and Fittings
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Boiler Plate
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co ,Thurlow, Pa.
Boiler Scale Remover
Tyron Investment Co., N. Y. City.
Bolt Cutters
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bolts & Nuts
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Books & Publications
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 12 Cortl'd't St.,N.Y.
John C. Trautwine, Jr.
Brake Adjusters
Hinckley Brake Co., Trenton, N. J.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Brake Beams
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Brakes
Boyden Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co., Pittsb., Pa.
Brake-Shoes
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.
Bridges
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks, Det., Mich.
Edge Moor BridgeWks,Wilmington,Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co.,Louisv.,Ky.
Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenw., Kan.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.
Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J.
Phoenixville Bridge Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Bridge Co.,1106 Owings Bldg. Chicago.
Pottsville Bridge Co., Phila.
Rochester Bridge & Ir. W'ks, Rochester
A. & P. Rober's & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
San Francisco Bridge Co., New York.
Shailer & Schniglau, Chicago, Ill.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sooysmith & Co.,2 Nassau street N. Y.
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.
Bridge Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Bridge Timbers
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buildings
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Cable Railways
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.
Cars
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Osgood Bradley & Sons, Worcester, Mass.
Canda Mfg. Co., 11 Pine St., N. Y.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Ensign Mfg. Co., Huntington, West Va.
Erie Car Works (Limited), Erie, Pa.
Harvey Steel Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg.Co., Berwick,Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Middletown Car W'ks, Middletown, Pa.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
H. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
South Baltimore Car Works, Baltimore.
St. Charles Car Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.
Cars, Second Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Car Couplings
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Buckeye Aut. Car Coup. Co., Columbus, O.
Drexel Car Coupler Co., Rookery, Chic.
Gould Coupler Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnston Car Coupling Co., Phila., Pa.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McGill Iron Works Co., Peoria, Ill.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Car Coupler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.
Trojan Car Coupler Co., Troy, N. Y.
Van Dorston Coup. Co., Phila., Pa.
Car Doors
Amer. Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wagner Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.
Car Heaters
William C. Baker, 709 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Consol. Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Gold Car Heat. Co., Frankfort St., N. Y.
Martin A. F. Car-Heat. Co., Dunkirk, N.Y.
Morton Safety Heating Co.
National Car Heating Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car H. & Light Co., 160 B'way, N Y
Car Heating Equipment
Moran Flex. St'm Joint Co., Louisv., Ky.
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.
Car Heating Hose
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
N. Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., N. Y. City.
Car Machinery
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
Car Platform Gates
J. B. Goodwin, 29 B'way, N. Y.
Car Pinches
D. Goff & Sons, Pawtucket, R. I.
Car Repincers
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Car Roofing
Drake & Weirs, Cleveland, O.
C. B. Hutchins & Sons, Detroit.
Car Seals
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Car Seats
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co., Phila.
Car Wheels
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Baltimore Car-Wheel Co., Balto., Md.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Bolea Steel Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Bowler & Co., Cleveland.
Davenport & Fairbairn Erie, Pa
C. G. Eckstein & Co., 41 John St. N.Y.
Jersey City Wheel Fd'y & Mach. Works,
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Lobdell Car-Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works, Buffalo.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold street. N.Y.
Ramapo Wheel& F'dry Co., Ramapo, N.Y.
Stand. Steel W'ks, 220 So. 4th St., Phila.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N.J.
Washburn Car-Wheel Co., Hartf'd, Conn.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. Whitney & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Car Window Balances
O. E. Gardiner, Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cattle Guards
Bush Cattle Guard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R.R. Veloc. & Car Co.
Merrill-Stevens Mfg. Co., Niles, Mich.
Wolhaupter, Benj., 39-49 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Chemists
Pittsb. Testing Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
Coal Chute
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Consulting Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
A. Leofred, Quebec.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B. Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
F. H. Smith, 237 E. German St., Balto., Md.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Contractor
Mairs & Lewis, 18 B'way, N. Y.
Contractors' Cars
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Contractors' Carts
Fort Chester (N. Y.) Wagon Co.
Contractors' Supplies
H. Channon Co., Chicago, Ill.
Conveyors
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Copper
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff street, N. Y.
Creosoting
Creo. Lumber & Con. Co. Fernandina, Fla.
Lehigh Valley Creo. W'ks, P. Amboy, N.J.
Cordage
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Cranes
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
A. J. Sweeney & Son, Wheeling, W. Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
Crossings
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crossing Gates
Boque & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Gorham Pneumatic Gate Co., Chic., Ill.
Culvert Pipe
Blackmer Post, St. Louis Mo.
Cupola Furnaces
Victor Colliau, Detroit, Mich.
Draft Rigging
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Drawbar Attachment
Amer. Cont. Draw-Bar Co., Aurora, Ind.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co., Cleveland.
Hinson Drawbar Attach. Co., Chicago.
Dredging Machinery
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co
San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.
Drop Forgings
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Electric Headlights
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Electrical Contractors
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York.
Elevators
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Otis Brothers & Co., 38 Park Row, N.Y.C.
Emery Wheels
N.Y. Belt. & Pack.Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Northampton Emery W.Co., Leeds, Mass.
Springf'ld Em'y Wh'l Co., Bridgep't, Ct
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Engineering Employment Bureau
Engineer. Employm't Bureau, 8 Granger Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
National Agency, Phila., Pa.
Engineering Instruments
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Heller & Brightly Philadelphia, Pa.
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser, New York City.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Young & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Engineers
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
A. Leofred, Quebec.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
F. H. Smith, 237 E. German St., Balto., Md.
E. N. K. Talcott, 57 Broadway, N. Y.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 620 Atlantic Ave, Boston.
Engines
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N.Y.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Excavators
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Company, Albany, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.
Explosives
Rendrock Powd.Co., 23 Park Place, N.Y
Feed-Water Purifier
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.
Arthur Pennell, Kansas City, Mo.
Fences
Barkly & House, Chicago, Ill.
Western Fence Co., Chicago, Ill.
Flexible Shafting
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Fluoride
Amer. Fluoride Co., 126 Liberty St., N.Y
Freight Cars, Second Hand
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Freight Conveyors
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Forges
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Furnaces
Abendroth & Root M.Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Frogs and Crossings
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.
Elliot Frog & Sw. Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co., Phila.
Kans. City Frog & Sw'ch Co., Kans. City.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gauges (Pressure)
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y
Ashley Engineer. Co., 136 Lib'ty st., N.Y.
Guarantee Co.
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.
Hand Cars
The Buda Fdy & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.
Sheffield Vel. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich
Harbor Works
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa.
Cushion Car Wheel Co., Indianapolis.
Highway Crossing Signals
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Clevel'd, O.
Hoisting & Conveying Machinery
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co. Cleveland, O.
C.W. Hunt Co., 45 B'way, New York.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Hoisting Engines
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y
S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Hollow Stay Bolt Iron
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Hydraulic Jacks
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., 26 Warren St., N.Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Hydraulic Machinery
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Watson & Stillman, N. Y. City.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Railways
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.

THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.

Sectional view.

Sectional view when set.

The *only* rivet in the *world* that can be set without a machine.

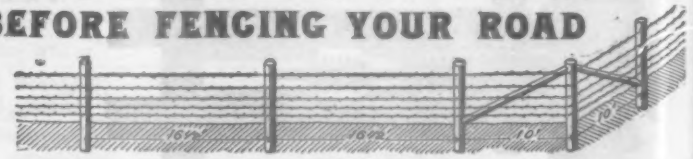
For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

SIZES 1/8, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 5/8, No. 9 Wire Gauge.
SIZES 1/8, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,
WALTHAM, MASS.

Road-Master's Assistant and Section-Master's Guide
By WM. S. HUNTINGTON.
Revised and enlarged by Chas. Latimer, Chief Engineer, A. & G. W. R. R., 300 pages, 50 illustrations. Price, $1.50
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BEFORE FENCING YOUR ROAD



Send to us for proposition. We construct R. R. Fences and furnish all materials. Have furnished and built over 10,000 miles. We have complete outfits of cars, tools and experienced men. Address WESTERN FENCE CO., 441 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

AND BOILER COMPOUND.

SCALE
In Boilers
PREVENTED BY
FLUORIDE.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY,
126 Liberty Street, New York. Western Office, 73 & 75 W. Jackson Street Chicago, Ill.
WILL SEND YOU CIRCULAR.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE UNITED STATES & ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS
BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings
FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE
Keystone { SOFT METAL UNION. VULCABESTON UNION.
Ready for immediate use. Requires no washer. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.
Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templets to standard gauge.
SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

SIZES: ¼ – ¾ – 1¼ – 1½ LB.

BALL PENE
MACHINISTS' HAMMERS,
DROP FORGED FROM BEST TOOL STEEL.
IN MATERIAL, DESIGN, TEMPER AND FINISH, THEY ARE UNEQUALLED.
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Injectors
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 94 Liberty street, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.

Inspectors
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.

Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment
R. W. Hildreth & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.

Insurance
Hart. S. Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford

Interlocking Switches & Signals
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Hall Signal Co., 30 B'way, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Sig. Co., Rahway, N. J.
Nat. Switch & S. Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

Iron—Taylor Yorkshire
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Work for Contractors
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Jacks
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
McSherry Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Journal Bearings
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Damascus Bronze Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co., 143 Liberty St. N. Y
Ilino s Alloy Co., Chicago.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Philada.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal Bearings—Tubular
Mencely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.

Journal-Box Lids
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & F'dry Co.

Lighting
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat & Light. Co., 160 B'way.

Link Belting
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

Lock Washers
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark N. J.

Locomotives
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philada.
Brooks Locomotive Wks, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co., Paterson, N. J.
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
G. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks, Pittsburgh.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loc. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N. J.
Schenectady (N. Y.) Loco. Works.
Talte & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

Locomotive Ash Pans
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 B'way, N. Y.

Locomotive Boiler Tubes.
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.

Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.

Locomotives (Mining
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.

Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Lubricators
Ashley Engineer. Co., 136 Lib'ty st., N.Y.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 92 Liberty street, N. Y.

Machinists' Tools
Acme Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y
Bridgeport (Conn.) Mach. Tool Works.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Ingersoll Mill. Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Max. & Moore, 111 Liberty St.
Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bed'd, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
A. J. Sweeney & Son, Wheeling, W. Va.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

Malleable Iron Castings.
National Mall. Castings Co., Cleveland.

Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Mining Machinery
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Al'eghesy, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.

Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Eureka Nut Lock Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark.
Positive Lock Wash. Co., Newark, N. J.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Young Nut Lock, N. Y.

Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.

Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.

Ore Handling Machinery.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.

Packing, Metallic
Columbian Metal Rod Pack. Co., Phila.
U. S. Metallic Packing Co., Phila.

Packing, Rubber
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
N. Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.

Paint
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Nat. Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.

Patents
W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
S. C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, 119 So 4th St., Phila
Paine & Ladd, Washington, D. C.

Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.

Pile Drivers
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Pneumatic Foundations
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.

Portable Drills
Jas. T. Hailey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Publications
Colliery Engineer, Scranton, Pa.
Engineering Magazine Co. World Bldg., N. Y. City.
Poor's Manual, N. Y.

Pulleys
J. H. & D. Lake Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.

Pumps
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Goulds Mfg. Co. Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer S. P. Co., 120 Liberty St., N.Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. R. Worthington, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.

Radial Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.

Rails
Bethlehem Iron Co., 90 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Geo. A. Evans, 40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 10 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh Pa.

Rail Fastenings
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail-Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N.J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rail Joints
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer., New'k, N.J
Eno Rail Joint Co, Newark, N. J.
Fisher Rail Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Price Rail Jpg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Railroad Castings.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, O.

Railroad Finance
Edward Morton & Co., 52 B'way, N Y.

Railroad and Transp. Lines
Big Four.
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C., R. & D.
Hoosac Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.
Kans. City, Ft. Scott & Memphis Ry.
Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia & Reading R. R.
Stonington Line.
Texas & Pacific.

Railroad Printing
C. J. Ketchum & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.

Railroads, Building & Equipping
Godeffroy & How, New York.

Railroad Supplies
Bryant & Barbey, 79 Milk St., Boston.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.

Rail Saws
G. Ehrhardt & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Varnishes & Surfacers
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.

Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Car Truck Supply Co., Chicago.

Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 89 Beverly St., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Refined Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.

Refrigerator Cars
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.

Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N.Y.

Rivets, Slotted
J. L. T. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

Road Scrapers
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters
Jas G. Wilson, 74 W. 23d St., New York.

Roofing
East. Gran. Roofing Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Roofs
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.

Rolling Journal Bearings
Mencely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.

Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 32 Liberty St., N. Y.

Rubber Belting
N. Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.

Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.

Schools, Technical
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.

Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.

Second Hand Steel Rails
W. H. Perry & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sewerage
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.

Sewer Pipe
Blackmer Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.

Signals.
Hall Signal Co., 30 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N.J.
Kinsman Bl'k System Co., 143 Liberty St.
Mozier Safety Signal Co., Galion, O.
Nat. Switch & Sig Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Wuerpel Switch & Sig. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Skylights
Valle & Young, 909 No. St. Baltimore, Md.

Snow Flanger
Nevens Flanger Co., Portland, Me.

Snow Shovels and Plows
Jull Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.
Nevens Flanger Co., Portland, Me.

Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Speed Recorders
Bover Speed Recorder Co., Chicago.

Spikes
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.

Springs
Farist Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. Frerech Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stand Pipes
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.

Steam Coupling
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisv, Ky.

Steam Dredges
Bucyrus (O.) St'm Shovel & Dredge Co.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Steel—Musket's
B. M. Jones & Co., 11 Oliver St., Boston.

Steel Castings
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.

Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel and Iron Plates
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.

Steel and Steel Tires
Latrobe Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Switches and Switch Stands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Elliot Frog & Switch Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Nat. Switch & Sig. Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Riv., Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wuerpel Switch & Sig. Co., St. Louis, Mo

Taps and Dies
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Lib. St. N. Y.

Tanks (Cedar)
G. J. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago.

Tank Valves
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.

Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory Pittsburgh, Pa.

Telegraph Call-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City
Gill-Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co., Peabody, Mass.

Tie Plate and Brace
W. H. Phillips, Box 208, Phila.

Tie Plates
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Turn Buckles
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland (O.) City Forge & Iron Co.

Turn Tables for Railways
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shiffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Foster Engineering Co., Newark, N. J
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Varnishes
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton street, N. Y.
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edw. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.

Ventilators
Car Ventilator Co., Phila.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Washers and Rivets
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St., N.Y

Water Columns
J. N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield V. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich

Water Meters
Thomson Hydraulic Co., New York City.

Water Purifier.
Arthur Pennell, Kansas City, Mo.

Waterproof Insul. Papers
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Supply
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.

Whistles
Ashley Engineer. Co., 136 Lib'ty st., N.Y.

Window Sash Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Wire, Insulated
Okonite Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.

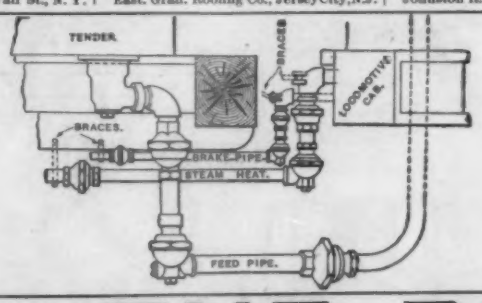
Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
S. A. Woods Mach. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wrecking Cars
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn

MORAN
FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,
HENRY U. FRANKEL, President,
No. 149 Third Street,
LOUISVILLE, KY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS.



Locomotive Feed - Water.
Air Brake and Steam
Heat Connections.
ALL METAL.

THE FACT
That it has been adopted by the Fitchburg, Boston & Albany, Pennsylvania and many other roads is the best proof that the

STANDARD THERMOMETER
Is particularly adapted for Railway work.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 27.
STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., PEABODY, MASS
Room 419, 18 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Room 422, John Hancock Building, BOSTON.

W. H. DOANE, Prest. D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

—CAN FURNISH—

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops

◆ ◆ ◆

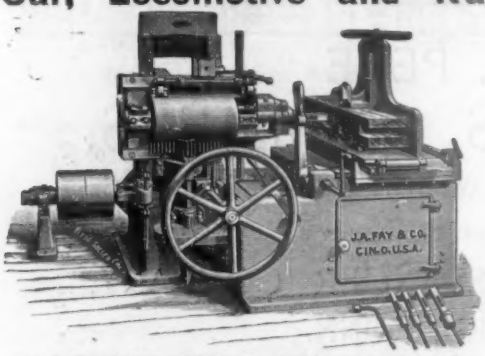
Complete Equipments

—OF—

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

◆ ◆ ◆

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished upon Application.



No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

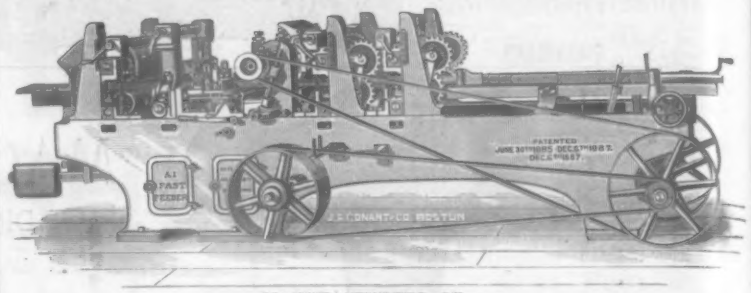
—AWARDED—

"Grand Prix," Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.

24 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT

Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

PLANERS FOR CAR WORKS A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

WORKS: SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—BUILDERS OF—

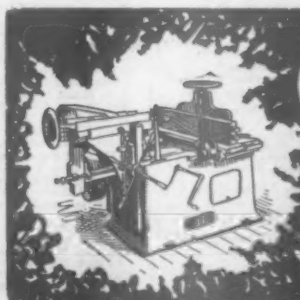
METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, etc.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, EQUITABLE BUILDING.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.



Greenlee Bros. & Co.

SPECIAL WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF OUR NEW

AUTOMATIC CAR MORTISERS, AND FOUR SPINDLE CAR GAINER BORING MACHINE. DOUBLE CUT-OFF MACHINE

CHICAGO.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

THE **CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES**

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.

Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.

Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

THE ROAD-MASTER'S ASSISTANT AND SECTION-MASTER'S GUIDE.

REVISED EDITION.

Price, $1.50.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

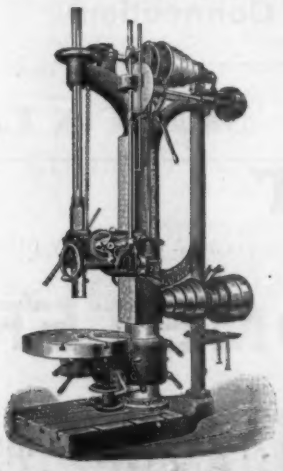
DRILL PRESS

FOR THE

RAILROAD SHOP.

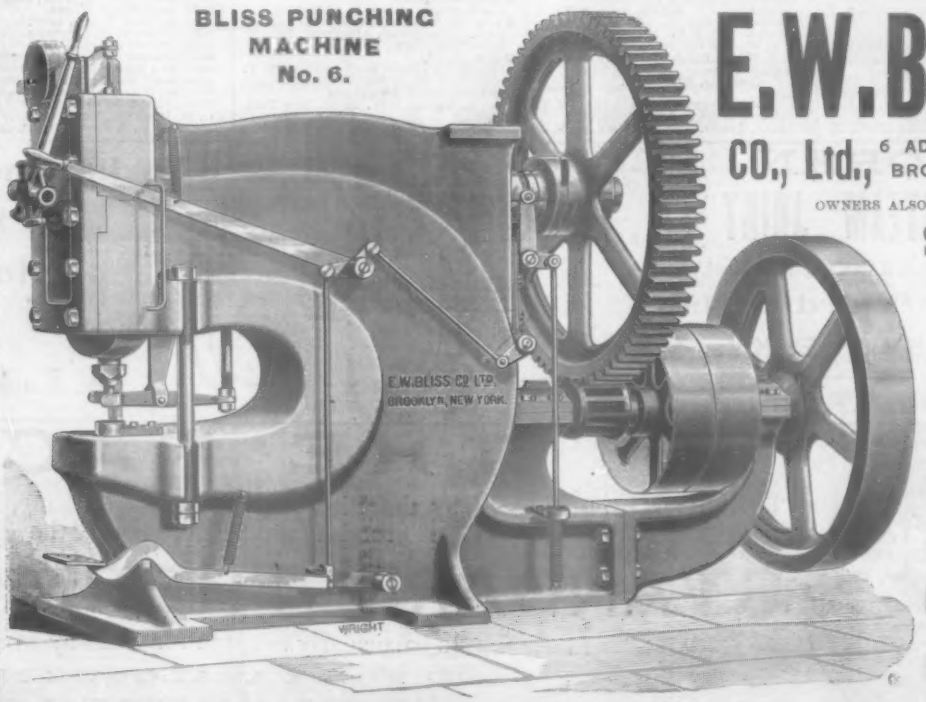
WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J



22", 25", 32", 37", 43", 48", 52".

BLISS PUNCHING MACHINE No. 6.



These Machines Are Made as Either Punches or Shears in a Great Variety of Sizes, with Throats from 6–48 Inches in Depth.

E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd., 6 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OWNERS ALSO OF THE

Stiles & Parker Press Co.

PRESSES, DROP HAMMERS, SHEARS, PUNCHES.

ALSO

DIES & TOOLS FOR LAMPS, BRASS TRIMMINGS ETC.

PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

This cut shows our Horizontal Double Grinder; it is adapted to machinists' tool grinding, and carries two grinding wheels, one at each end of arbor. Arbor is of steel, and runs in removable bronze bushings which can be replaced in case of wear; these are self-oiling.

The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes.

It is guaranteed to do accurate work without drawing of temper.

Circulars and Prices on Application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 & 1003 Hamilton St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

JACKS TO LIFT TO PUSH TO PULL

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

Hydraulic Transfer Jacks

For Removing Locomotive Drivers in 27 Minutes.

Car Wheel Presses. Crank Pin Presses.

Send for Catalogue.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204-210 E. Forty-third St., New York.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

HUBBARD ANTI-FRICTION SIDE BEARINGS.

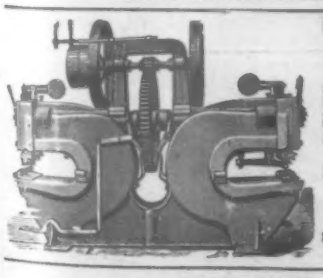
BOTTOM VIEW OF UPPER OR ANTI-FRICTION BEARING.

One of the most effective and economical improvements ever made for car trucks.

Sample Free.

CAR TRUCK SUPPLY CO.,

1007 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.



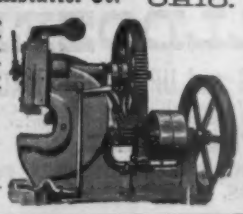
The Long & Allstatter Co. HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, Belt and Steam-Driven

Punches & Shears.

Over 300 Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue.

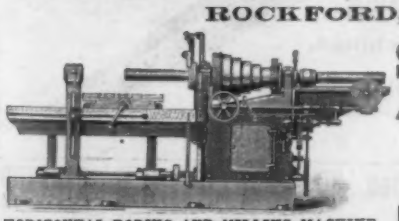


THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.,

ROCKFORD, ILLS.



HORIZONTAL BORING AND MILLING MACHINE. Send for Descriptive Circular of this Machine, it has many improved features.

SLAB MILLING MACHINES,

42-in., 36-in., 24-in., 22-in., 15-in. wide.

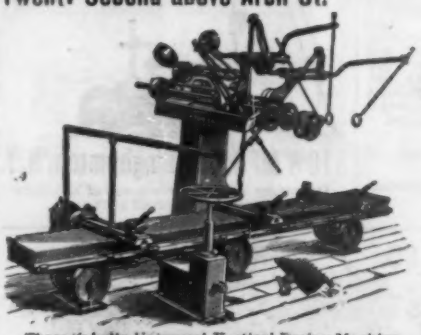
PATENT MILLING CUTTERS,

CHEAP AND EFFICIENT.

BERRY & ORTON CO.,

ATLANTIC WORKS,

Twenty-Second above Arch St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Three Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Machinery for Working Wood.

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

Drawings and Estimates furnished upon application.

JARECKI MFG. CO., Ltd., Erie, Pa.

Pipe-Threading & Cutting Tools

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Steam-Fittings & Brass Work.

Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-in. to 16-in. for Hand, Belt, Engine and with Electric Motor Attachment. We can furnish Bolt-Threading Attachment for these Machines.

ACME MACHINERY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

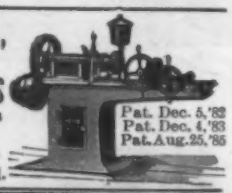
ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters

Cutting from ¼ in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS and DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.

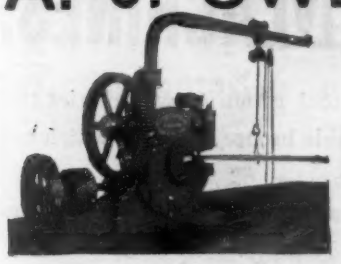


Pat. Dec. 5, '82
Pat. Dec. 4, '83
Pat. Aug. 25, '85

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. 197 & 199 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO ILLS.

A. J. SWEENEY & SON, WHEELING W. VA.,



Punching and Shearing Machinery

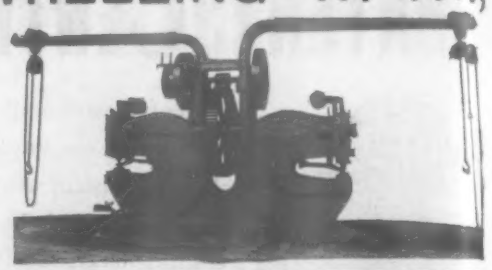
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

TRAVELING OVERHEAD CRANES.

HEAVY CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Main Office After Jan. 1, 1893, at HARVEY, COOK COUNTY, ILL.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

Established 1864. New Bedford, Mass.

Manufacturers of Drills for Metal or Wood

Beach Chucks, Cutters, Drill Grinding Machines, and Special Tools.

Reamers, Taps, Dies,

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST.

MORSE

TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and Hand Taps,

Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Locomotive shops. We keep in stock a full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute Standard Taps; also, V and Whitworth Threads also Pipe Taps, Pipe Reamers and Pipes Stocks, Dies, and Bushing

60°
This cut shows the shape of the U. S Franklin Institute "Standard" sometimes called the Sellers Screw Thread.
EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET

NEW YORK.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them.

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable tools for emery wheel grinding, metal and wood polishing, cattle brushing and clipping, etc.

Builders of Special Machines for railroads, Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

21 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK,

Maker and Patentee of

Improved Hydraulic JACKS.

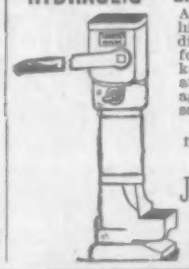
PUNCHES, BOILER-TUBE EXPANDERS AND DIRECT-ACTING

Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for Pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

TANGYE'S HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACK.



A good, reliable jack for lifting or pushing in any direction. The lever is for pumping it up, the key lowers and stops it at any point, when it is again ready for lifting, saving time and trouble

Various sizes made, from 4 tons to 200 tons.

Joseph F. McCoy Co

26 Warren St.,

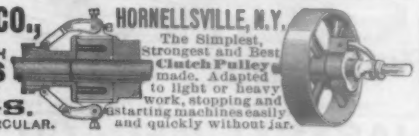
NEW YORK.

J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS and CUT-OFF COUPLINGS.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.



HORNELLSVILLE, N.Y.

The Simplest, Strongest and Best Clutch Pulley made. Adapted to light or heavy work, stopping and starting machines easily and quickly without jar.

American Practice in Block Signaling.

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7 ¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central Roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads. PRICE $2.00

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

Number Sold in 1891 Excels All Former Records.

We Beg to Announce the Following Specialties for 1892:

2,500 In Use.

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.

A New Dry Ore Concentrator—the Card.

A New Wet Ore Concentrator.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

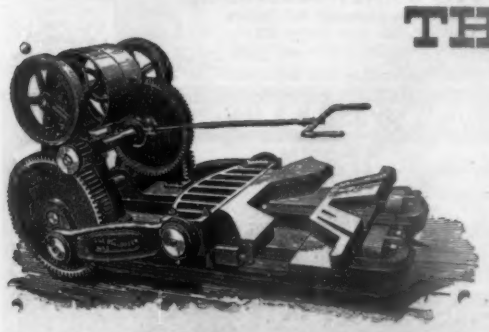
GATES IRON WORKS,

50a S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.

LONDON ENG. 73a Queen Victoria St.

THE BULLDOZER



FORGING, BENDING and UPSETTING MACHINE.

Duplicate Car Irons formed with great economy. Car irons may be made on this machine at the principal shops of railroads, and sent out to the repair shops for use.

HEAVY PUNCHES AND SHEARS, JUSTICE POWE HAMMERS, DROP PRESSES

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

The automatic arrangement for opening and shutting door and apron, and discharging coal to tender, makes it the most convenient chute in use. Also, as economical and substantial structure to build. Send for blue prints or plans of this chute.

Williams, White & Co.

MOLINE, ILL.

STEEL SURFACE CATTLE GUARDS

—MANUFACTURED BY—

For Testimonials, Prices, Etc., Address

BUSH CATTLE GUARD CO., Kalamazoo, Mich.

HOISTING ENGINES.

Of any Power and Style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for all classes of work. Single and Double Drum, friction and direct geared, link motion MINING Engines, Four, six and eight spool, rock clutch, self propelling BRIDGE ERECTING Engines, Double cylinder, double friction drum DOCK BUILDING and PILE DRIVING Engines, Quick motion, friction geared COAL HOISTING Engines, Powerful compound geared and friction geared QUAREY Engines, WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS. Any amount of reference given. Establishe. 1870.

J. S. MUNDY, 20-34 Prospect St. Newark N. J.

DRAWING AND ENGRAVING

The *Railroad Gazette*, finding it necessary to increase its facilities for executing its own engravings, is now prepared to fill orders for

ACCURATE
ARTISTIC
DRAWINGS AND
ENGRAVINGS

of all kinds working either from objects, photographs, blue prints or sketches.

ADDRESS

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N Y.

THE

PRICE RAIL JOINTS.

—OFFERED BY THE—

PRICE RAILWAY APPLIANCE CO.

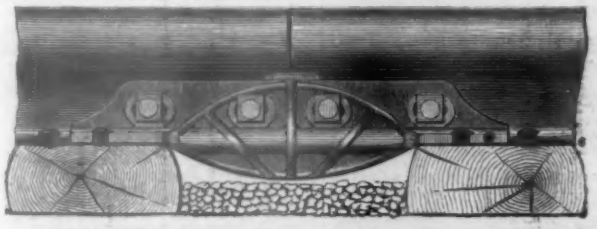
AVOIDING the LEVERAGE of the Usual SPLICE BARS.

(Covered by Several Applications in the Patent Office.)

These RAIL JOINTS can be made to fit any section or weight of rail to order, and will probably ESCAPE THE BREAKAGE of the SPLICE BARS.

They are THE DOUBLE GIRDER JOINT, THE SPOKE JOINT and THE RIBBED TRUSS JOINT.

THE DOUBLE GIRDER JOINT

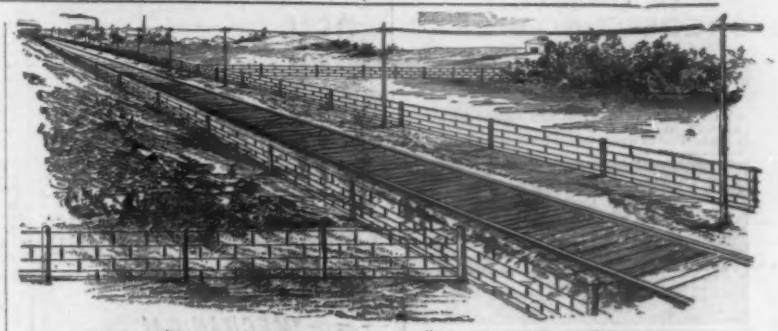


For a Remarkable TEST of This Joint, See The Railroad Gazette of October 14.

ENGINEERS, PURCHASING AGENTS and SUPERVISORS desirous of testing these Joints upon their own track will please address for further information

JAMES M. PRICE,

125 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



We use the "Duncan" Steel Stay-Guard and the "Australian" Stretcher-Fastener.

Barkley & House, Contractors and Builders of all kinds of RAILWAY FENCES, TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE LINES.

1133 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

Kalamazoo Railroad Velocipede & Car Co.,

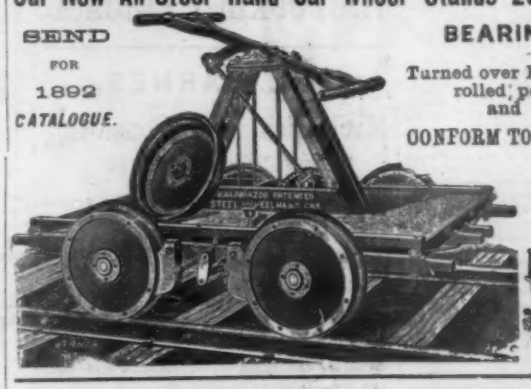
KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Different Styles of Steel Velocipedes.
Steel-Wheeled Hand Cars.
Rail or Construction Cars.
Hand and Steam Inspection Cars.
Iron and Steel-Wheeled Push Cars.
Pit or Mining Cars.
Sugar-Cane Cars.
Steel Surface Cattle Guards.

Our New All-Steel Hand Car Wheel Stands 20 Tons Pressure

SEND FOR 1892 CATALOGUE.



BEARING ON HUB.

Turned over Flange. Steel Tires, rolled, perfectly smooth and cylindrical,

CONFORM TO M. C. B. STANDARD

American Practice in Block Signaling.

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central Roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE $2.00.

Published and For Sale by The Railroad Gazette 73 Broadway New York.

The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways.

An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most udicious expenditure of capital.

By A. M. WELLINGTON.

PRICE, post-paid..... $5.00 per copy.
Five or more copies to one address, express charges paid by purchaser... $4.00 per copy.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The advantages of the Gorham Crossing Gate are briefly as follows:

1. It is simple, durable, has few parts, and can be easily understood and operated by any gateman.

2. It will adapt itself to any street crossing, and can be operated from any desired position, distance or height.

3. We guarantee that it will not freeze up.

4. Expense of repairs is reduced to a minimum.

GORHAM PNEUMATIC CROSSING GATE.

ROOKERY BUILDING,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Correspondence Requested and Price Lists Sent Upon Application

In order to introduce this Gate the Company is prepared to make the following offer:

To any railroad or responsible firm it will furnish or erect a complete set of their Gates upon a six months' trial. All the railroad is required to do is to prepare the necessary foundations. If at the end of the time agreed upon the Gorham Crossing Gate does not give complete satisfaction it will be at once removed, and any outlay incurred in preparation of foundation returned. All we ask is a fair and impartial trial.

N. B.—If you are looking for a Stock Guard that combines all the essential parts of a good Guard, i. e., More Material, Careful Construction, Efficiency, Strength, Durability, and at a Comparatively Lower Cost than any other Metal Guard, send for Descriptive Circulars of Merrill's Patent Steel Stock Guard.

MERRILL-STEVENS M'F'G CO. NILES, MICH

RAILROAD GAZETTE
FINANCIAL.

RAILROAD FINANCE.

STOCKS, BONDS AND LOANS, CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT, STREET RAILROADS, MUNICIPAL BONDS, INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS, ETC.

EDWARD MORTON & CO.,
53 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

GODEFFROY & HOW,
RAILWAY BUILDERS.
Financial negotiations in connection with railway construction a specialty.
A. E. GODEFFROY. FRANCIS HOW
45 Broadway, New York.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY
CREOSOTING WORKS.
Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Office, Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J.
H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres. WALTER G. BERG, Engr.
H. COMER, Supt.
Lumber, Piling and Ties, creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished. Capacity, 40,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders 80 ft. long. Direct water and rail communication.

THE ROBERT AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Proposals for Dredging and Excavating, Sanitary District of Chicago.

TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals addressed to the Board of Trustees of the Sanitary District of Chicago and indorsed: "*Proposals for excavating the main drainage channel*, will be received by the Clerk of said Sanitary District at Room H, Rialto building, Chicago, Ill., until 12 m. (standard time) of Wednesday, the 25th day of January, 1893, and will be publicly opened by the said Board of Trustees at the regular meeting held that day, or at a special meeting called for that purpose.

THE WORK FOR WHICH THE SAID TENDERS ARE INVITED IS THE EXCAVATION OF SECTIONS A, B, C, AND E OF THE MAIN DRAINAGE CHANNEL FOR THE SAID SANITARY DISTRICT BETWEEN WILLOW SPRINGS AND SUMMIT, ILL., AND THE DREDGING OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL BETWEEN SUMMIT AND THE SOUTH FORK OF THE CHICAGO RIVER. Said work will consist in all of the excavation of about 7,200,000 cubic yards of earth, of about 95,000 cubic yards of rock, the building of 30,000 cubic yards of retaining walls, and the dredging of about 1,800,000 cubic yards of earth from that portion of the main channel comprised in the Illinois and Michigan canal between Summit and the south fork of the Chicago river.

Said work is divided into sections (the dredging of the Illinois and Michigan canal being one section), each of which will be treated as a separate contract in canvassing the proposals and making awards. As all awards will be made by individual sections as provided in the specifications and forms of proposals to be furnished bidders, each bidder must make price for each section separate and distinct from every other. The lumping of prices in any bid will render such bid informal and will cause its rejection by the said Board o Trustees.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check or cash to an amount equal to $3,000 multiplied by the number of sections bid upon.

All certified checks must be drawn on some responsible bank doing business in the city of Chicago and be made payable to the order of the Clerk of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Said amount of $3,000 for each section will be held by the Sanitary District until all of said proposals have been canvassed and contracts awarded and signed, the return of said check or cash being conditioned upon any bidder to whom an award of any portion of said work may be made appearing within ten days after notice of such award being given, with bondsmen and executing a contract with the Sanitary District for the section or sections of said work so awarded and giving a bond satisfactory to the said Board of Trustees for the fulfillment of the same in the amount of $75,000 for each section of work awarded him.

All proposals must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Sanitary District and must give the price for each separate item of work.

The bids will be compared on the basis of the Engineer's approximate estimate of quantities, which will be furnished with copies of the specifications.

No proposal will be considered unless the party making it shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the Board of Trustees of his ability to do the work and that he has the necessary pecuniary resources to fulfill the conditions of the contract, provided such contract shall be awarded him.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals their individual names and places of residence in full.

Specifications and plans may be seen at the office of the Chief Engineer, Room D Rialto building, Chicago, Ill.

The said Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO,
By FRANK WENTER, President.
Attest: THOMAS F. JUDGE, Clerk.
Chicago, Nov. 25, 1892.

HOME STUDY OF
MECHANICS
AND
Mechanical Drawing.
No time need be lost from work.
Send for FREE Circular to The Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.
"Phosphor-Bronze"
PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

MAIRS & LEWIS, General Contractors,
No. 18 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
GEO. C. MAC GREGOR, Engineer.
Heavy Timber Work a Specialty. Preliminary Reports and Locations Made.

Charles Paine & Sons
Consulting and Civil Engineers,
71 Broadway, New York City.
Rail Roads
Preliminary Surveys, Location, Construction, Equipment, Water Supply, Terminal Yards Signals, Electric Appliances.
Improvement of Villages and Estates.

ARTHUR T. WOODS,
CONSULTING
MECHANICAL
ENGINEER.
SPECIALTIES:
Reports on the Commercial Value of New Inventions; Economic Problems in the Use of Steam and Electric Power; Compound Locomotives.
THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

D. L. BARNES,
Mechanical and Consulting Engineer.
SPECIALTY: RAILWAY and LOCOMOTIVE WORK.
Marine and land engine tests made at short notice. Recent and scientific methods used in all work.
The completion of inventions to practical application, including specifications and estimates, forwarded by new methods.
73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, and Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN PRACTICE
—IN—
BLOCK SIGNALING.
With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.
This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track-Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clock work Track-Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.
It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the system in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fichburg and New York Central roads, and correct engraving and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.
The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.
PRICE $2.00
Published and for Sale by
The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway N. Y.

"*The Great Industrial Review.*"
THE
Engineering Magazine.
To applied science just what *The Century* and *Harper's* are to literature—a high-class, elaborately illustrated monthly magazine, written by the foremost men of our times. Now in its fourth volume, it has achieved a success which is without a parallel in all the history of technical literature. Its scope is universal, its contributors include men of international reputations, it is read wherever the English language is spoken, and a distinguishing feature which renders it simply invaluable to busy men the world over is a complete monthly index to all "Current Technical Literature." S. L. Randolph, Eng. of Tests B. & O. R. R., says of this: "I consider it the greatest step that has been taken in recent years toward systematizing the work of the engineer."
The December Number contains:
Benefits of Reciprocity with Canada. ERASTUS WIMAN.
Architecture in Wood—a Protest. GORDON B. KIMBROUGH.
Building the Cable-Road in New York. Illustrated. GEORGE ILES.
Industrial Development of the South. III.—TYPES OF RECENT PROGRESS. R. H. EDMONDS.
Our Remaining Hard-Wood Resources. CHARLES MOHR.
The Irrigation Problem in the West. Illustrated. H. M. WILSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Labor Troubles and the Tariff. CHARLES J. HARRAH.
The Gold-Fields of Bendigo, Australia. Illustrated. J. F. MARKES.
The World's Fair and the Death Rate. JAMES C. BAYLES, Ph. D
Are American Mechanics Boastful? T. F. HAGERTY.
"Contains well-written articles—profusely illustrated—of special interest to railway men."—*Melbourne* (Australia) *Railways Gazette.*
"Possessing the charm of a novel, the thoroughness of a work of reference, and the accuracy of a statist's tables, its pages reach an excellence both in substance and diction rarely attained."—*The Quadrangle*, Melbourne, Australia.
"It has made an unprecedented headway in the technical literature of the United States."—*The Age of Steel*, St. Louis.
"The strength and force of this periodical are more and more manifested with each successive issue. It is conducted with remarkable ability."—*The Herald*, Boston.
$3.00 a Year. All News-stands, or by Mail. Sample Copy free—mention this paper.
The Engineering Magazine Co.,
(WORLD BUILDING), NEW YORK, U. S. A.

N. Y. Supreme Court, Dutchess County.

LEWIS H. VAIL, as trustee for the holders of the first-mortgage bonds of the Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston Railroad Company, *Plaintiff.*

Against

THE POUGHKEEPSIE, HARTFORD & BOSTON RAILROAD COMPANY, Edward Elsworth, individually and as mortgagee in a certain mortgage deed recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Dutchess, in Liber 156, pages 213, etc., of mortgages, and as trustee under such mortgage deed, and others, *Defendants.*

Pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure and sale granted on the 6th day of February, 1886, and entered in the Dutchess County Clerk's office in an action wherein John P. Adriance, as Trustee, etc., was plaintiff and the Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston Railroad Company and others were defendants (the said John P. Adriance having died and the said Lewis H. Vail having been substituted as Trustee and Plaintiff in said action), I, the undersigned, the Referee appointed by the said judgment for that purpose, will sell, at public auction at the east front door of the Court House in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York, on Thursday, the 26th day of January, 1893, at twelve o'clock noon, the premises described in said judgment and in the mortgage therein referred to, and which are therein described as follows:

"All and singular, the railroad of the said Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston Railroad Company" (now known as the New York & Massachusetts Railway), "now or hereafter to be constructed, being about 47 miles long and extending from the Hudson River at the City of Poughkeepsie through, or as near as practicable, to the Villages of Salt Point, Stanfordville, Stissing and Pine Plains, in Dutchess County, and Boston Corners, in Columbia County, New York, to a point in the line between the States of New York and Connecticut, near the village of Millerton, in the State of New York, the said railroad connecting at that point with the Connecticut Western Railroad, together with all and singular the franchises of the said Poughkeepsie, Hartford and Boston Railroad Company, and its equipments, property, tolls, rents, issues and profits, its lands, tenements, buildings, fixtures, machinery, rolling stock, goods and chattels connected with the operating of the said railroad, or appurtenant thereto, and all rails, ties, fencing and erections, right of way and easements, including all property, real and personal, now or hereafter to be acquired by the said Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston Railroad Company, either in law or equity, of what kind soever purtenant thereto.

"Excepting and reserving out of the above described premises and property that part thereof lying between Boston Corners and state line, a particular description of which is contained in a deed thereof made by Abram J. Rose, Referee to the Hartford & Connecticut Western Railroad Co., dated 1st of April, 1884, and recorded in the Dutchess County Clerk's office in Liber of Deeds 216, pages 466, etc., on the 5th day of April, 1884, and also recorded in the Columbia County Clerk's office in Liber of Deeds 76, pages 258, etc., on the 9th day of April, 1884, to which deed and the records thereof reference is made.

"The premises hereinbefore described include and this decree is against those certain lots and parcels of land described as follows:

All that land in the town of Stanford, Dutchess County, and in North Millbrook street, in the City of Poughkeepsie, mentioned and described in a declaration of trust made by George Innis to the Poughkeepsie & Eastern Railroad Company, and dated August 14, 1871, and recorded in the Dutchess County Clerk's office in Liber 176, page 565, of Deeds.

"Also all that land in said City of Poughkeepsie lying south of Oakley Street, which was conveyed to George Innis by the Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston Railroad Company by deed dated July 15, 1875, which is recorded in the office of the Dutchess County Clerk, in Liber 181 of Deeds, page 95."

Pursuant to the decree aforesaid all said mortgaged premises will be sold by me in one parcel.

ABRAM J. ROSE, *Referee.*

Dated Dec. 6 1892.

WILKINSON & COSSUM, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

THE GUARANTEE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
The Oldest and Largest in America.
BONDS OF SURETYSHIP. NO OTHER BUSINESS.
PAID UP CAPITAL, $300,000. ASSETS, $760,000. ANNUAL REVENUE, over $305,000.
HEAD OFFICE, DOMINION SQUARE - - MONTREAL.
President, SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, EDWARD RAWLINGS. With Branch Offices and Agencies in the principal cities throughout the United States and Canada.

We are making a Specialty of the Preparation, Design and Printing of Fine Trade Catalogues.
Samples and Estimates upon Application.
H. B. Prindle & Co.
522 Exchange Building, Boston, Mass.

AMERICAN PRACTICE
—IN—
BLOCK SIGNALING,
With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.
This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.
It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.
The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.
PRICE, $2.00.
Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

Published Every Friday at
73 Broadway, N. Y.

$4.20 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
6.08 " " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders or registered letters should be made to the order of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

WANTED AT ONCE—TWO OR three thoroughly competent locomotive draftsmen. Apply, stating age, experience, salary required, with references, BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Dunkirk, N. Y.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

RAILS AT A BARGAIN.

We own and offer for sale, cheap, 450 tons of selected second-hand 30-lb. IRON RAILS in Chester County, Pa., all in good condition; 475 tons 52-lb. second-hand STEEL RAILS, in excellent condition, at Pittsburgh. Write or wire us.

ROBINSON & ORR,
No. 419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

WANTED — 150 TONS SECOND hand 40-lb. steel rail; must be in good condition for re-laying. Address CARROLL BROS, Virginia & 4th Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

WANTED—TO CONTRACT TO DEliver 1,000,000 to 3,000,000 White & Post oak railroad ties, 4 to 600,000 per year or less. Party buying to make necessary advances at 6 per cent. and to be secured with collateral for same delivery by water transportation at Mississippi River points. Address CONTRACTOR, care *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, New York

WANTED.

THE FOLLOWING BACK NUMBERS OF
The Railroad Gazette:

JANUARY 15, 1886.
MARCH 11, JULY 29, 1887.
APRIL 20, 27; AUG. 31, 1888.
MARCH 28, MAY 2, JULY 25, 1890.
JULY 4, 1891.

FOR SALE.

Two Marion Steam Shovels, 100 Dump Cars, 3 Locomotives, Ballast unloader, Rails 30 and 60 lbs. in order to relay, Hoisting Engines, Road Rollers, Pumps, Crushers, Boilers, Condensers, Compressors, Tanks all sizes, Drills, Scrapers, Dredges, Pile Drivers, four million gallon compound Duplex Pump, Contractors' Tools second hand in good order, Ice Machinery and Water Purifiers. **W. S. MIDDLETON,**
52 John Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

One combination passenger and baggage car and two passenger coaches—standard gauge; equipped with Westinghouse brakes; nearly new; immediate delivery.

Two open excursion cars, seating 35, for sale at a bargain.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
10 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

300 Tons 30-lb. Steel T-Rails and angle bars in excellent condition; Western delivery.

D. E. GARRISON & CO.,
Railway Equipment,
St. Louis, Mo.

RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE, Cheap.—3,000 tons Iron Tees with fastenings, from 28 to 56 pounds, deliveries September and October. 200 tons of 52-pound Johnson Girder Rails. In the market to buy old railway material. L. E. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. L. FOWLER,
Mechanical Engineer,
53 Broadway, New York.

Special attention given to Designing, Testing and Constructing Railroad Machinery and Rolling Stock.

Sole Agent for Hale's Locomotive Ashpan.

A. LECOFRED,
GRADUATE OF LAVAL AND MCGILL,
MINING ENGINEER
Main Office: QUEBEC.
BRANCHES: SHERBROOKE, MONTREAL, 17 Place d'Armes Hill.
MINES, MINERAL PRODUCTS.

Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers.
Member Am. Inst. Mining Engineers.
Associate Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers
FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Consulting Engineer & Geologist, Bridge Engineer
227 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS, RAILS, CARS, STRUCTURAL MATERIAL, BRIDGES.
INSPECTION
R.W. MILDRETH & CO.
2 WALL ST. NEW YORK.

THE NATIONAL AGENCY

FURNISHES MANUFACTURERS WITH
Chemists, Civil or Mining Engineers
FREE OF ALL EXPENSE.
Address 1015 Arch St., Phila., for our pamphlet

ESTABLISHED 1890.
The Engineering Employment Bureau,
GRANGER BLOCK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,
Furnishes Employers with **Engineers, Superintendents, Chemists and Draftsmen, free of charge.**
The first agency established for furnishing Engineering Help, exclusively.
Prompt—Honest—Experienced.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.,
13 William Street, New York City,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Examinations and Reports made on Projects for Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns, Rapid Transit and River Improvements.
Plans and Specifications prepared and Work of Construction superintended.

J. A. L. WADDELL,
Consulting Bridge Engineer.
Superstructure, Substructure, Borings, Train Sheds, Designs, Estimates and Superintendence. Expert Examination of Old Structures.
Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Branch Office, Room 945 "The Rookery," Chicago, Ill.

ESTABLISHED 1820.
PATENT TRANSITS
YOUNG & SONS,
Engineering Instrument Makers
43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,
Philadelphia.
Tapes, Chains, Draughting Instruments. Catalogues on application.

THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE
RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.
23 PARK PLACE NEW YORK.

HAYES TUBE EXPANDER.

TRIPLE EXPANSION
BY ROLLER PROCESS
Makes the Best Setting.
Recommended by U. S. Government.
HAYES TOOL CO.,
41 & 43 CROSS ST.,
PORTLAND, MAINE.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

HALF SIZE.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

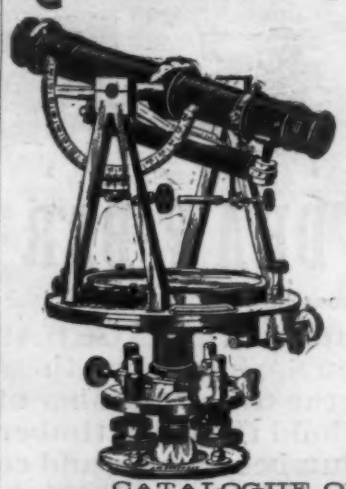
WE HAVE IN STOCK

One 16 × 24 in. Standard Gauge Road Engine.
One 15 × 20 in. Standard Gauge Shifting Engine.
One 7 × 12 in. Three-Foot Gauge Saddle Tank Engine.
Hoisting Engines and Machinery and Contractors' Outfits.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineers', Surveyors' and Draughtsmen's Supplies.



Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. **PRICE, $180.**

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

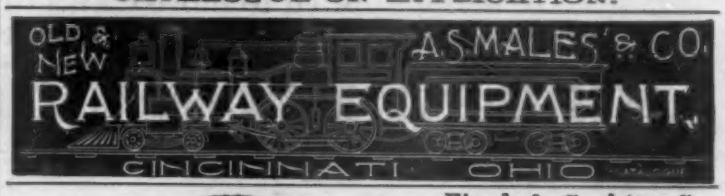
Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. **PRICE, $150.**

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. **PRICE, $110.**

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



Flood & Conklin Co.
VARNISH MAKERS
NEWARK, N. J.

Railway Varnishes and Surfacers
A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.

TRADE MARK.

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,
MANUFACTURER OF
Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS.
Germantown Junction, P. R. R. 19th St. Station, P. & R. R. R.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES S. HELLER (ESTABLISHED 1870.)
TRADING AS

HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS,
Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Marshall M. Kirkman's Books.

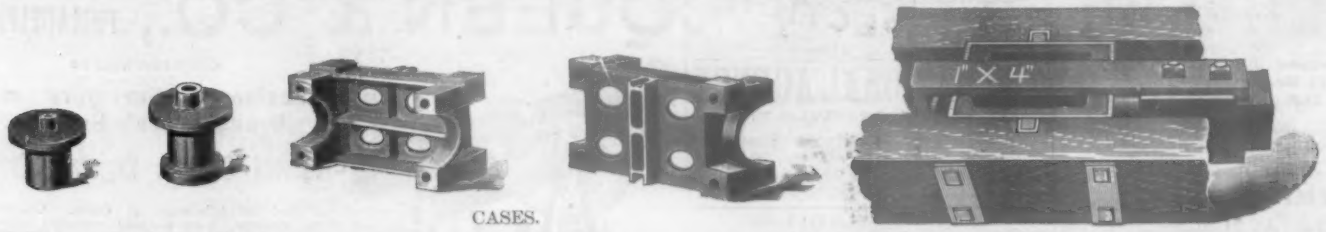
The following is a correct list of M. M. Kirkman's books now in print Those not mentioned are out of print.

"How to Collect Railway Revenue without Loss"	$2.50
"Treatise on the Method of Paying Large Bodies of Men"	1.00
"The Track Accounts of Railroads: How They Should be Kept"	1.00
"The Handling of Railway Supplies" and "Rules and Regulations Governing Requisitions"	2.00
"Baggage, Parcel and Mail Traffic and Accounts"	2.50
"Care of Cash by Agents and Conductors and Accounts Connected Therewith	2.00
"Handbook of Freight Traffic and Accounts"	2.00
"Handbook of Passenger Traffic and Accounts"	2.00
"Railway Rates and Government Control"	2.50

Mailed, Postage Prepaid, on Receipt of Price

For Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO. LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS.
CENTRAL BUILDING, 143 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.



CASES.

THE BUTLER DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT COMPANY

Guarantees Its Devices for One Year from Application Against Breakage.

No pulling out of Couplers when YOKE Attachments are used.
No lost or broken Springs when these devices are used.
They have the fewest number of parts.
They hold the draft timbers together.
They require the least number of bolts and cost less to apply.
Are being applied to more CARS than any other device on the market.
Simplicity and Strength are thorougly combined in these attachments

THE BUTLER DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC BRAKE SLACK ADJUSTERS

KEEP

PISTON TRAVEL

AT A PRESCRIBED LIMIT.

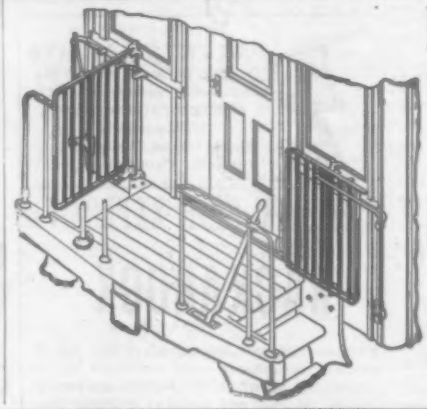
To put in New Shoes, Adjusters are Operated from a point

OUTSIDE THE LINE OF RAILS.

TRIAL SETS FREE OF CHARGE TO RAILROAD COMPANIES.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE & RECORDS, ADDRESS,

THE HINCKLEY BRAKE CO., Trenton, N. J.



Blown Off the Cars,

This cannot happen to passengers where cars are equipped with the

WOOD PLATFORM GATE

4,000 NOW IN USE.

J. B. GOODWIN, Sole Agent

29 Broadway, New York.

Manufactured by R. BLISS M'F'G. CO PAWTUCKET, R. I.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President. WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer. CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus Is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF.

Individual Continuous-Ringing Telegraph Call

—WITH—

AUTOMATIC ANSWER BACK

MODEL OF 1892.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. P. MACKIE, Gen. Man. S. S. BOGART, Gen. Agent J. W. LATTIG, Gen Sup't.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron and Steel Merchant Bar; Nails and Rail Fastenings; Light "T" and Street Rails; Steel Blooms, Slabs, Billets and Wire Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS.

IDLIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 710-711 Phenix Building.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE: 125 and 127 Laclede Building

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, JR., Secretary.
JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer.

WELLMAN IRON & STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus

STEEL PLATE

For Fire-Box, Flange and Boiler Purposes.

PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, THURLOW, DEL. CO., PA.

CHICAGO, ILL.: 656 THE ROOKERY. E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

NEW YORK, N. Y.: 7 NASSAU STREET. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

Norristown Steel Co.

Norristown, Pa.

Makers of the best quality of OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS of every variety up to 35 tons in weight, solid, free from blow-holes and equal to the best Steel Forgings. Rolls and all rolling mill castings a specialty. Correspondence Solicited.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: CAMBRIA IRON CO.,

Office, 318 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. [Works, Johnstown, Pa.] Chicago Office: Phenix Buildings.

ROBERT GILLHAM, Prest. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Prest. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas.
K. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM

OF THE

Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expense at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1889, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual Telegraph Call Bell yet invented.

We rent the instruments at a monthly rental and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

ÆTNA IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

BRIDGEPORT, OHIO,

Light Section Rails; Refined Bar Iron; Soft Steel Bars, Angles;

Tees and Special Shapes; Splice Bars; Sheets and Plates.

Victor Collian,

Sole Manufacturer of the IMPROVED PATENT HOT BLAST Collian Cupola

—ADDRESS—

287 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich

WE HAVE DROPPED

The "Gilbertson's Old Method" Brand of Roofing Plates, and withdraw our Guarantee.

FOR REASONS

APPLY TO

MERCHANT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE

Is doubled in size,
Contains nearly 500 engravings,
Is fully up to present practice.

For seventeen years it has been the best authority and almost a necessity to every Locomotive Engineer and Fireman, and on many railroads it is the standard for examination of Firemen for promotion.

Price $3.50. Enclose a postal note to the publishers and it will come to you by express, prepaid. Liberal discounts to clubs.

PUBLISHED BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

Boiler, Locomotive AND Smoke Stack STEELS

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

Plates up to 100 inches in width. All Flange perfectly. Any tensile strength required.

Siemens-Martin OPEN HEARTH FIRE BOX STEEL

Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SOFTNESS. DUCTILITY AND PURITY!

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

VERONA TOOL WORKS. TRADE MARK. PITTSBURG, PA.

METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of

SOLID STEEL RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PATENT VERONA NUT LOCK

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

Western Warehouse:

7th Av. & LIBERTY St., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON St., CHICAGO

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Prest.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of CAST STEEL, HAMMERED OR ROLLED.

SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS

RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. Bridgeport, Conn. ST. LOUIS: J. H. WYETH, 221 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. GEO W MORRIS, Gen. Man'r. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas.
JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman.

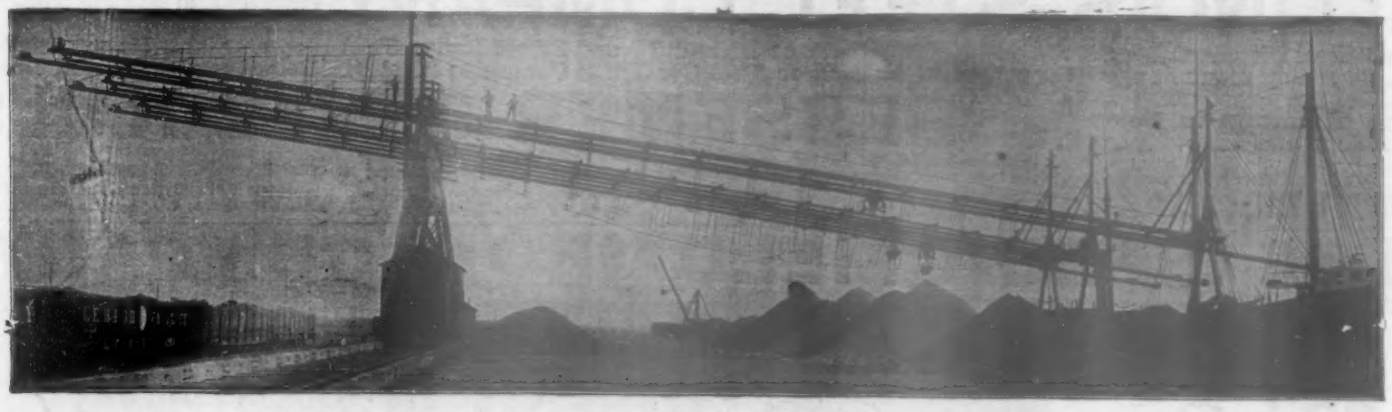
THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW YORK: 88 Borcel Bldg. BOSTON: 82 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO Phenix Bldg.



The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, as Applied to the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.'s Docks, Buffalo, N. Y.
Clear Span of Bridges, 180 feet. Cantilever Extension, 80 feet. Tramway Projection over Vessel, 36 feet. Height of Bridge at Front, 30 feet. Height of Bridge at Back Pier, 52 feet.

"THE BROWN HOIST"

Unloads and handles **75 PER CENT.** of all iron ore received at the Lake Ports. It is the only system that properly handles coal with minimum breakage. Used by all large Railroad and Dock Companies.

Office and Works, Cor. Hamilton & Belden Streets. THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, O.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

Abou **400 Machines** now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. **Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day.**

Send for either Refrigerating or Ice-Making Circulars.

SPECIAL HOSE FOR STEAM HEATING CARS

AND

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE HOSE.

Fully Guaranteed. Write for Prices and Samples.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO., Limited.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager. 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

STREET RAILWAY FEED WIRES AND CABLES

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

WE BACK UP OUR GUARANTEES.

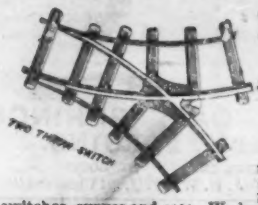
FEED WIRES manufactured under the above Trade Mark are **THE BEST IN THE MARKET.**

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Mgrs. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED, 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

C. W. HUNT COMPANY,

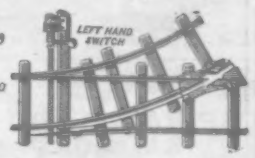
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,



ENGINEERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sectional Track, Curves and Switches for Narrow-Gauge Railways,



together with **Steam and Electric Locomotives** and **All Styles of Cars** for use on these railways. Capacity of works per day, one-half mile of track, together with accompanying switches, curves and cars. We keep in stock the usual sizes of Sectional Track and Cars ready for immediate shipment.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH PRICES.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work.

It is Absolutely Without an Equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S

PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids.

In exclusive use on 50 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

☞ Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS
(Limited),
FRANKLIN, PA.
J. C. SIBLEY, PRESIDENT.

BINDING.

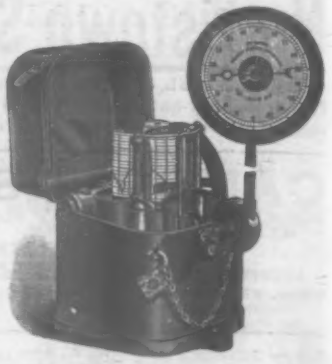
RAILROAD GAZETTE subscribers can exchange complete files for any year for bound volumes of the same year on payment of the cost of binding, which is $2.

The binding is good.

If files are not complete, the missing numbers can usually be supplied, at this office, at 10 cents each.

Bound volumes are supplied at $6 each. Address *The Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

THE BOYER Railway Speed Recorder



The only Recorder made that gives a chart of the run that can be read at sight, and has a DIAL INDICATOR carried into the CAB so Engineer can see at a glance, any time, what speed he is running.

Boyer Railway Speed Recorder Co.
244 DICKSON ST.,
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS

PORT CHESTER WAGON CO., PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' CARTS.

Specially adapted for Contractors' use. Built entirely of hard wood and is thoroughly braced and ironed. Write for price and full description.

INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

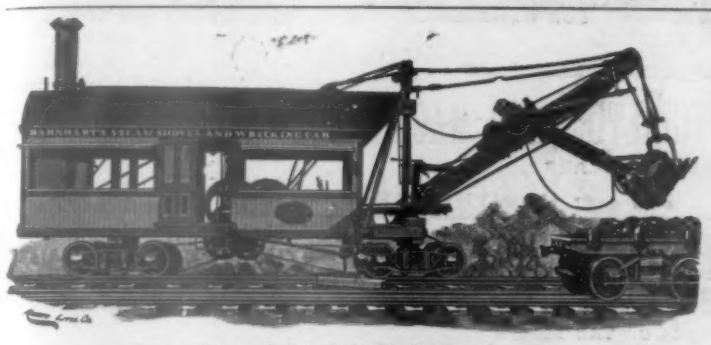
BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY
OFFUTT & CO.,
Corner Church and Rector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY
L. M. SLACK,
411 Phenix Building.

CRANES,
WRECKING CARS,
STEAM SHOVELS,
PILE DRIVERS,

RAIL SAWS,
TURN-TABLES,
TRANSFER TABLES
FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



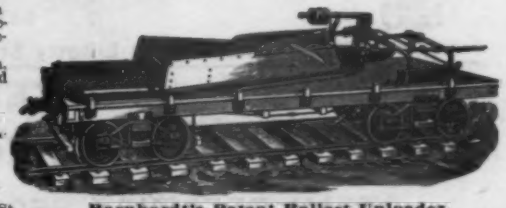
One and One-half Yard Shovel.

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

Marion Steam Shovel Co.
595 West Centre Street
MARION, O.
San Francisco Office:
Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

H. CHANNON COMPANY,
Contractors' Supplies.

Wire Rope, Manilla Rope, Iron and Wooden Tackle Blocks, Etc.
Hoisting Engines and Hand Powers.
24-26 Market Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.
—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM
Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.

The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.

Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.

The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

The Railroad Gazette

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

No. 1.—Weight, 40 tons. Capacity 6 cubic yards per minute.

No. 2.—Weight, 25 tons. Capacity 4 cubic yards per minute.

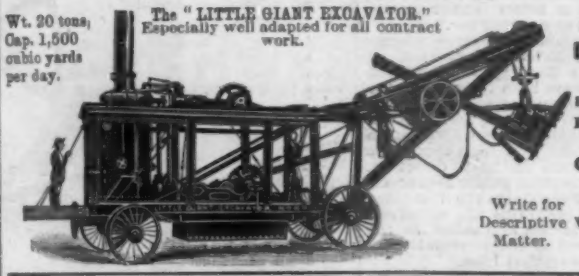
STEAM EXCAVATOR AND DERRICK CAR
Aside from Our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we Build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.,

TOLEDO, O., U. S. A.

Wt. 20 tons; Cap. 1,500 cubic yards per day.

The "LITTLE GIANT EXCAVATOR."
Especially well adapted for all contract work.



Manufacturers of
Dredges and Excavators.
Boiler Fronts and Railroad Castings

Write for Descriptive Matter.

Our "GIANT" EXCAVATOR,
Weight, 40 tons; capacity, 2,000 cubic yards per day.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing MACHINERY

FOR
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,
And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th St., Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

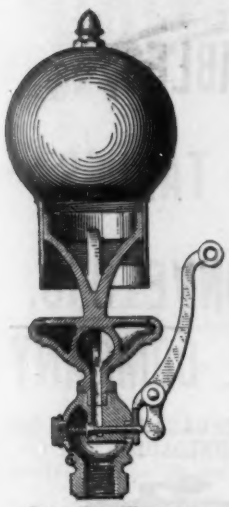
Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.,
No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

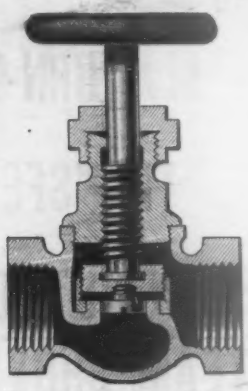
BRANCH OFFICES:
114a Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C., ENG.
201-203 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.
100-104 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.
610 N. Fourth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
166 St. James St., MONTREAL, CAN.
46 S. Water St., CLEVELAND, O.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

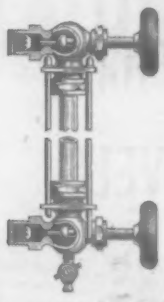
ASHLEY ENGINEERING COMPANY,



BALL TOP WHISTLE.

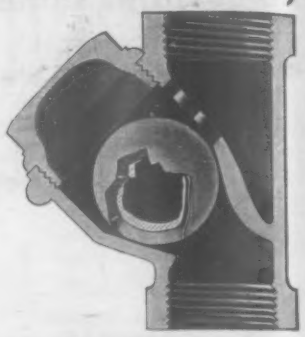


PATENT SEAT, GLOBE VALVE.



AUTOMATIC WATER GAUGE. CLOSES WHEN THE GLASS BREAKS.

CENTRE BALANCE SYSTEM, LOW WATER ALARM.



BALL CHECK VALVE, WORKS VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES, STEAM SPECIALTIES AND MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

SELF-GRINDING GAUGE COCK.

Office: 136 Liberty St., NEW YORK. Factory: HAWTHORNE. N. J.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE: "1029 NEWARK."

FOSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY,

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS.

AGENTS for the McDOWELL

INSIDE SAFETY CHECK VALVE for LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS,

AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOSTER

STEAM PRESSURE REGULATOR, REDUCING VALVE, and PUMP GOVERNOR.

Office and Factory: 21-23 Prospect Street, NEWARK, N. J.

The Royal Blue Line.

What an Eminent Railroader thinks of it

Those who have used the Royal Blue Line between Philadelphia and New York well know that that line is deservedly accredited as being the finest piece of railroad in the country; that its coaches are the most magnificent and that its trains run more smoothly and are the fastest in the world. To those, however, who have never used the Royal Blue Line the following abstract from a letter written by an eminent railroad authority to a gentleman connected with the Reading Railroad System will doubtless prove interesting. After the usual formal greetings, the letter reads: "I have just taken my first ride on the Reading, having come over from New York this morning on your 11:30 a. m. Royal Blue Line train, and I cannot refrain from congratulating you on being connected with so superb a railroad. We made mile after mile in just 50 seconds, and the train ran as smoothly as though not exceeding ten miles per hour. The appointments were first-class, and I never had a better dinner or one better served on any dining car."

Commendation from the source whence this came must have been particularly gratifying to the Reading Railroad officials. It has always been the aim of the present Reading management to provide the very best for its patrons, and the service on the Royal Blue Line, as well as on other portions of the System, is conclusive evidence of success in that direction. That the discriminating public appreciate these efforts, and recognize the fact that the Royal Blue Line trains are as advertised, the finest, fastest and safest in the world, is evidenced by the constantly increasing business on that Line.

BUSY MEN

will travel via the route that gives them he best service. What can equal the lendid time made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. in a trip from Chicago to Denver. Just think! You can leave Chicago on the Great Rock Island Route, Big 5, at 10 p. m., and arrive at Denver at 7:40 a. m., second morning. This takes you away from business but one day to make this eleven hundred mile journey. You have a full day in Denver, and leaving on the

GREAT ROCK ISLAND ROUTE

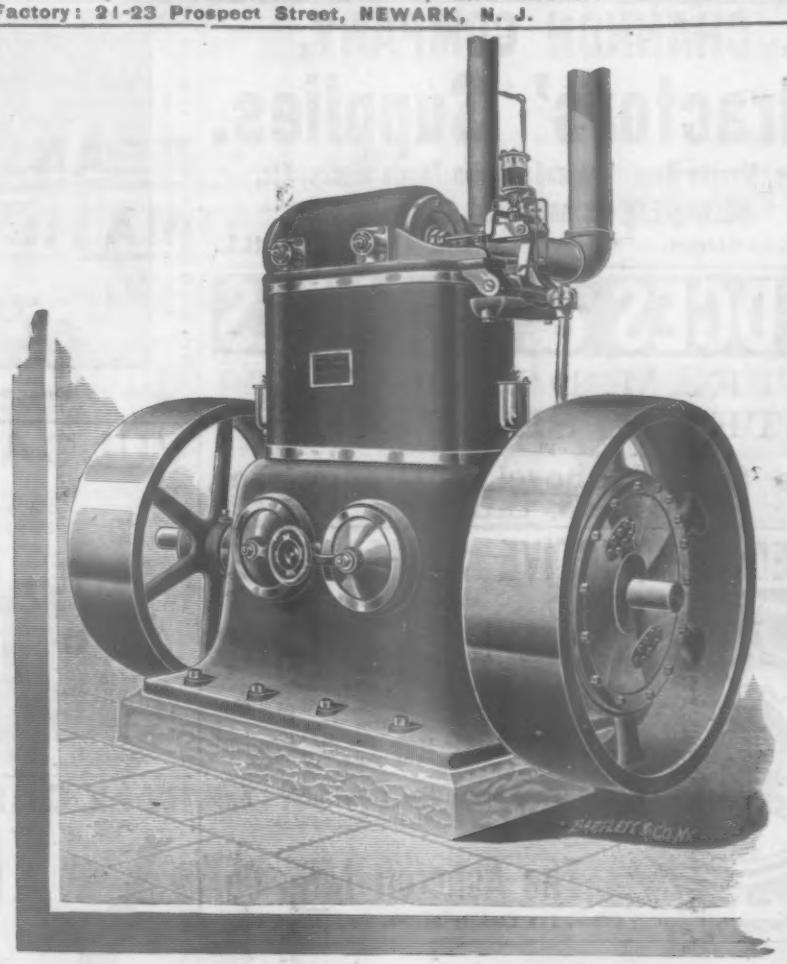
World's Fair Special,

the "Rock Island' No. 6, at 8.10 p. m., arrive at Chicago at 7:45 a. m., second morning. This takes you from business for the whole trip but three days, and you have had

One Whole Day at Denver.

Remember this when figuring on a trip West

JOHN SEBASTIAN,
Gen. Ticket and Pass. Agt.,
Chicago, Ill.



H. H. WESTINGHOUSE. WM. LEE CHURCH. WALTER C. KERR. ISAAC H. DAVIS.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., ENGINEERS.

NEW YORK, 17 Cortlandt Street. CHICAGO, 156 and 158 Lake Street. BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Avenue.
ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. PITTSBURGH, Westinghouse Building. KANSAS CITY, 1228 Union Avenue
Represented in PHILADELPHIA by M. E. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.

THE COMPOUND AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

The only Engine ever built which will give practically Uniform Economy under Widely Variable Loads, whether Condensing or Non-condensing.

THE STANDARD AUTOMATIC ENGINE.
THE JUNIOR AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

THE RONEY MECHANICAL STOKER AND SMOKELESS FURNACE.
COAL AND ASH HANDLING MACHINERY FOR LARGE PLANTS.

THE STEAM LOOP. For Separating and Returning Condensation and Primage.

Contractors for Heavy Power Plants. Contractors for Subdivided Power Plants. Contractors for the Renovating of Existing Power Plants for the Improvement of Economy.

A

CE

HA

for

TR

GR

CR

CO

blo

con

sig

swi

WILLIA

DEC. 23, 189

NY,

VE. WORKS VER-
RIZONTAL.

GAUGE COCK.

ND FOR
ED CIRCULARS.

ILERS,

OR.

A
cl
H
fo
T
cl
cl
bl
co
si
sy

SAAC H. DAVIS.

EERS,

Avenue.
236 Union Avenue

WI

r Non-condensing.

O ENGINE.

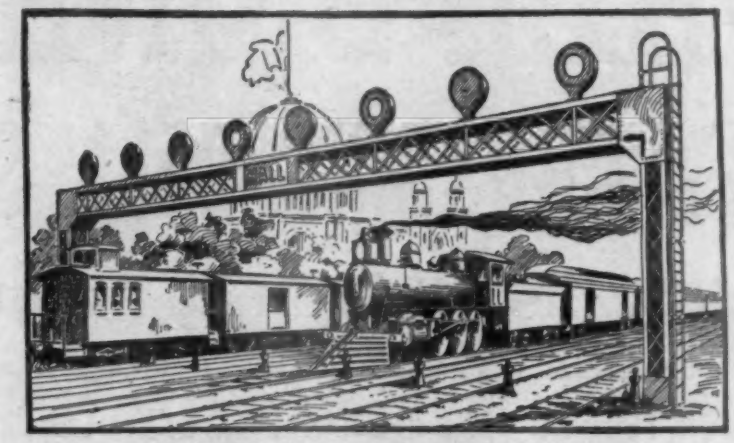
FURNACE.

TS.

Primage.

for the Renovation

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.



Hall Automatic Electric Block System on the Illinois Central Railroad.

AFTER the most thorough investigation ever made into the subject of block signals **THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM OF AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS** for the protection of their entire **WORLD'S FAIR TRAFFIC** on their eight tracks from **CHICAGO** to **GRAND CROSSING** and four tracks from **GRAND CROSSING** to **KENSINGTON.**

THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM for the block signaling of their Galena, Milwaukee and Wisconsin divisions, 87 miles of double track, 201 block signals, and also providing protection for 188 switches.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

WILLIAM P. HALL, President. W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer. MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent. C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer. A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.
W. W. SALMON, Signal Engineer.

General Offices, 50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Western Office, 927 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILLS.
115 THE AMES BUILDING, BOSTON.

THE HALL SIGNAL CO'S

HIGHWAY CROSSING BELL SIGNALS

Are being rapidly installed on all progressive roads. The proper protection of highway crossings at a moderate cost is a problem that has long been before railroad managers for solution.

THE EXPENSE OF FLAGMEN FOR BOTH NIGHT AND DAY SERVICE PLACES SUCH A SYSTEM OF PROTECTION BEYOND THE CONSIDERATION OF MANY ROADS.

THE COST OF MAINTAINING THE HALL CROSSING BELL SIGNALS IS INSIGNIFICANT. THE SERVICES OF ONE MAN ONLY BEING REQUIRED TO KEEP A GREAT NUMBER OF THESE APPLICATIONS IN PERFECT EFFICIENCY.

RAILROAD MANAGERS wishing to make a test of the merits of these signals are requested to notify us, when arrangements can be made with them for a test of their reliability and economy.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York. 927 The Rookery, Chicago
115 The Ames Building, Boston.

KIN

We mi
higher ra

WE D

THI

This
handle a
none th
large n
great eco

The ap
road shop

A tria

Office:

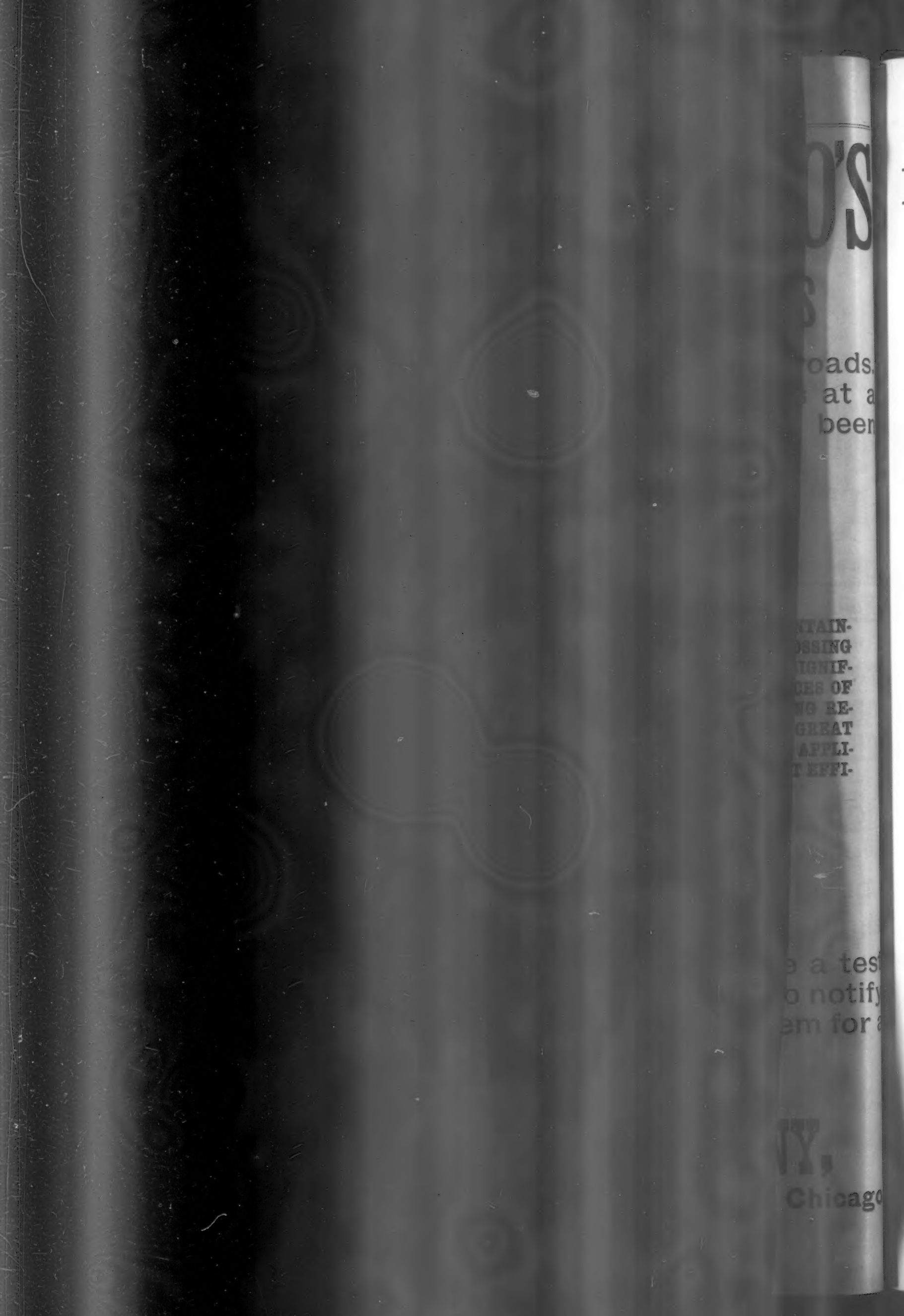
New Engl
SHERBUR
No. 53 Oli

Four
ends, and
of track.

Th
A holdi
fiber-
PHOTO

W

70 Ki



THE

KINSMAN BLOCK SYSTEM COMPANY

CENTRAL BUILDING,

LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

"IT IS A FACT THAT A SIGNAL WILL NOT OF ITSELF STOP A TRAIN; IT MUST BE OBSERVED AND OBEYED; PER CONTRA, A SIGNAL NOT GIVEN, OR A SIGNAL OBSCURED BY FOG OR OTHER CAUSES, LEAVES THE MOST CAREFUL ENGINEER IN AN UTTERLY UNPROTECTED POSITION."

We might also add that if all Engines were Compound, and an Absolute Block System was available higher rates of speed would be entirely safe and practical.

OTHERS HAVE THE ENGINE—WE HAVE THE "ABSOLUTE BLOCK SYSTEM."

WE DO FOR THE ENGINEER WHAT THE AIR-BRAKE DID FOR THE BRAKEMAN.

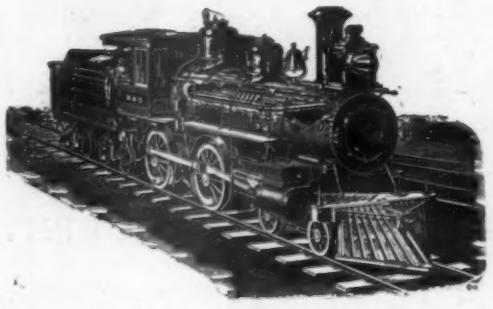
This company is prepared to take contracts upon favorable terms.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER

This device will not successfully handle **all waters,** but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.



CUT SHOWING PURIFIER APPLIED TO LOCOMOTIVE.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street. CHICAGO, ILL. Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Av

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

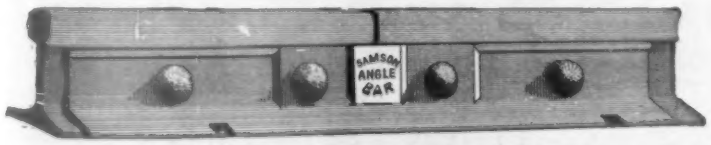
Morris Sellers & Co.,

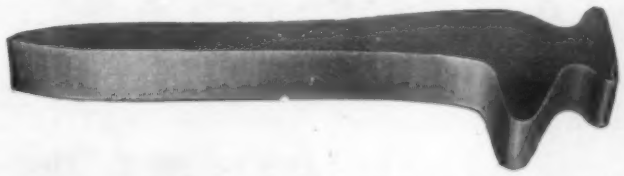
OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,240 miles of track.





The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any 5½ × 9-16 spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

WORTHINGTON

STEAM PUMPS

For RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY.

FIRE PUMPS, TANK PUMPS,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
GAS HOUSE OIL PUMPS,
Water Meters, Oil Meters.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86 & 88 Liberty St. and 145 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

70 Kilby St., BOSTON. 607 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 93 & 95 Lake St., CHICAGO.
404-406 Walnut St., ST LOUIS. 1702 Larimer St. DENVER, Colo.

GOULD'S PUMPS

ARE BETTER.

This gives the reason for Goulds great Pump business, and the reason for you having Goulds Pumps in your business. They are more modern—more efficient—meaning more economical. For every service they are better. We put them in under definite guarantee as to the percentage of power, fuel and resultant loss which they will save. If you want to pump anything anywhere, please remember that Goulds Pumps afford the most efficient means of doing it. Special catalogues and further information given for the asking.

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,
Factory, Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

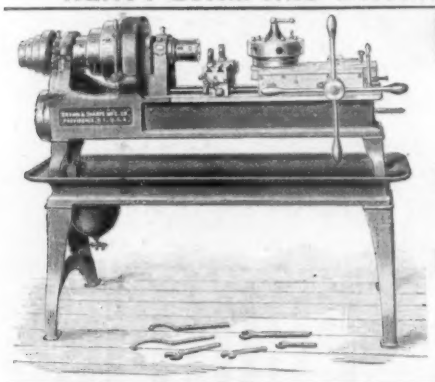
R. D. WOOD & CO. Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPE Mathews' Fire Hydrants, Eddy Valves, Valve Indicator Posts.

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, &c.

HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.



BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NO. 6 SCREW MACHINE

Hole through spindle, 1 1/16 in.
Weight, 2,000 lbs.

THE MASON

Air Brake Regulators,
Reducing Valves,

ARE USED BY 70 RAILROADS IN THIS COUNTRY.

Once Try Them and You Will Use No Other.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

CRANES OF ALL TYPES

Particulars on Application

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., Stamford Conn.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 136.—TWO ESSENTIALS.

The essentials to good authorship, says Charles Reade, are common-sense and elegance. Common-sense, a very uncommon article, for the basis of work: an elegant dress of words and phrases for the literary reception.

It is also true of varnish. Common-sense—that means the very best—and elegance, are the two essentials in any work that is to please and endure.

MURPHY VARNISH COMPANY.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

SERVIS TIE PLATES

The Q and C Co. Chicago & New York.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

AMERICAN FLUSH CAR DOOR

RAIN AND SPARK PROOF, EASILY OPERATED. SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE.

After a Thorough Test the VANDALIA R. R. Is Having This Door Applied to 1,200 New Cars.

BLUE PRINTS, SAMPLE FITTINGS AND FULL PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

AMERICAN CAR DOOR CO., Indianapolis.

Chicago Office: 323 Phenix Building, ED. J. EAMES, Agent.

THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO. TROY, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine Street.

M. C. B. TYPE. The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The Stongest and the only Safety Coupler.

JONSON ENGINEERING & FOUNDRY CO.,

Foot East 118th St., New York City,

—BUILD—

Flagg's Patent Railway Crossing Gates, with Jonson's Improvements.

Never Freeze. Never get out of order. Cheapest and best gates in the market.

JONSON'S PATENT COMPOUND BALANCED ENGINES.

MODERATE PRICE. HIGH EFFICIENCY.

CABLE RAILWAYS.

We built the Cable Railroad through 125th St. in New York City, complete, and are now building Crossings and Pivotal Elevating Machinery for Third Avenue Cable Railroad.

THE OTIS Elevator

THE STANDARD FOR 36 YEARS.

OTIS BROS. & CO., 38 Park Row New York.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"The most useful hand-book in the language for the engineering profession."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Aug. 25, 1888.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

SOLID BRAIDED BELL CORD

Air Brake Cord. Engine Bell Cord. Sash Cord. Arc Lamp Cord.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building, NEW YORK

RAILROAD GAZETTE

FRIDAY, DEC. 23, 1892.

CONTENTS.

ILLUSTRATIONS:	PAGE.
Hydraulic Machinery at Niagara Falls—Details of 5,000-H. P. Turbines	958
Tender Truck Spring for 3,600-Gallon Tank	930
Electric Mining Locomotives	961
A Bridge of Old Rails	961
Sherburne's Sanding Apparatus	962
High Pressure Steam Chest, Dean Compound Locomotive	932
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine	933
Madras Harbor	934
Barnes' Friction Clutch Pulleys	964
The Hercules Boiler Scale Remover	964
Some Early High-Speed Locomotives	970
CONTRIBUTIONS:	
Experience with Rail-Circuit Signals	957
One of the Loose Screws in Car Service	95
EDITORIALS:	
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Pooling	936
When Is a Locomotive Worn Out?	936
The "Inventor's Review" on American Railroads	936
Engineer Officers in the Navy	967
Stored Energy in Car Wheels	937
November Accidents	937
An Expert Opinion on "Flexible Locomotives"	938

	PAGE
EDITORIAL NOTES	969
NEW PUBLICATIONS	969
GENERAL NEWS:	
Locomotive Building	973
Car Building	973
Bridge Building	973
Railroad Law	973
Meetings and Announcements	973
Personal	974
Elections and Appointments	974
Railroad Construction	975
General Railroad News	976
Traffic	976
MISCELLANEOUS:	
Technical	971
The Scrap Heap	971
Michigan Central Track Tanks, Correction	957
The New Hydraulic Works at Niagara Falls	957
A Pacific Cab'e	961
When should a Locomotive Be Destroyed	962
The Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission	962
E. P. Ripley on the Interstate Commerce Law	963
The Madras Harbor Works	963
Train Accidents in the United States in November	964
State Railroad Commissioners' Report	956
Smoke in Chicago	970
Results of the Use of the Heindl Steel Crossties	970
The Florence & Flesole Electric Railroad	971

Contributions.

Experience with Rail-Circuit Signals.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I have been reading your editorial of Nov. 25, concerning extra locks on interlocked signal levers to protect trains at stations. It seems to me that both of the two principal ideas are good. The staff system, by which the tower-man would require a west bound freight conductor to come and get a tangible certificate before letting him set his train off upon the eastbound main track, ought to work well. A conductor ought to be as ready and willing to do this as to delegate one of his brakemen to go out with a flag on the eastbound track, and we have now got them "jacked up" so that they do this tolerably well.

The rail circuit is, however, the ideal protection, if it were not so very costly. I do not admit the validity of some of the criticisms passed upon the rail circuit, but it is undeniable that the faults alleged by the critics can be overcome only by lavish expenditures. I hold that the system can properly be used only where, on account of the volume of business, safety is so important that it can be used practically regardless of expense. It is an expensive system, both in first cost and in maintenance, and it requires a high class of intelligence and work.

For the successful use of the rail circuit it is very necessary to have a well ballasted, thoroughly drained track, with very few street crossings at grade. A plank crossing interferes so much with the working of the rail circuit that, unless the circuit is cut out and bridged over at these points (which causes an intermittent action of the signals when a very short train goes over the crossing), there is constant trouble. Then, again, a dynamo is necessary. A battery current has proved, in my experience, to be an expensive and unsatisfactory method of supplying electricity for the rail circuit. A storage battery, which can be conveniently charged from a dynamo current, is far more satisfactory. We have found that in order to give satisfactory results the intensity of the current should be changed according to the atmospheric conditions, and this can be done very readily if storage batteries are used. If these obstacles are properly dealt with any one ought to get good service.

I do not wonder that you find contradictory testimony concerning the reliability of rail circuits. I know of some roads where a very poor grade of men are called "skilled" workmen, and it is a wonder that they get good results at all. Other roads neglect their records and they will therefore report a good record, when if the truth were known they have taken no measures to learn whether the signals have always worked properly or not. We shall always have conflicting opinions as long as poorly qualified linemen, batterymen and electricians are employed by roads which hire well-qualified men in other departments. The general good reputation of such a road gives to the electrical department a better "character" than it deserves. It is true that competent men cannot be picked up every day in the week, but that is all the more reason why a road should take care to "cultivate" what few good men it can get hold of.

The rail circuit is an indispensable adjunct to all complete interlocking (as well as all block signaling) and it is to be hoped that its use will extend; but we whose roads do not enjoy the heavy traffic of the great trunk lines must wait for it a number of years yet. Meanwhile it should be used at favorable locations so that our men may familiarize themselves with its nature and peculiarites and learn the art of properly taking care of it.

SUPERINTENDENT.

One of the Loose Screws in Car Service.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

The article printed in your columns Dec. 16 in regard to junction cards reminds me of one of the chief sources of error in that most useful report. I allude to the discrepancies arising between the records of different railroads in regard to the interchange of cars at points at which there are no regular agents. All the arrangements made by the American Railway Association and the Car Accountants' Association assume that there will be a regular agent of each company on the ground to look after interchanges; but there are many points of interchange where the agents' offices are so far distant that there are often differences of opinion as to the hour, and sometimes as to the date, when the actual delivery of a car is made.

Since the grand clear-up of the interchange system which was made during the per diem experiment, it has been pretty generally admitted on all hands that when a car is placed on the recognized interchange siding and the billing for the car is delivered, that the car is also delivered, no matter when it is taken away; and an arrangement of this kind is easily enough carried out at regular junction points; but when the cars are dropped on some obscure siding by the conductor of one railroad on one afternoon and are taken away by a conductor of the other railroad next morning, the billing having been sent across the hills during the night by passenger train, or by a United States mail wagon, there is a good deal of room for doubt as to the exact date of delivery, and when the per diem phœnix arises again from its ashes such misunderstandings will arise again to perplex the transportation officers.

During the per diem experiment, when, of course, the date of interchange was all important, a temporary arrangement was made between two railroads having this informal sort of interchange at a certain point, by which copies of their conductor's reports showing delivery were sent by each road to the other and each railroad accepted the date given by the other railroad's conductor as the proper date of interchange, no matter on what date their own conductors took the cars away, but such a trustful arrangement as that was (almost as arcadian as the present mileage system) will hardly do when the date of interchange again becomes a matter of money.

The English clearing-house system would easily settle questions of this kind by putting the necessary number-takers at these junction points, but there seems little likelihood that the American railroads will ever submit to the bondage of this clearing-house red tape, although they have submitted to an astonishing lot of red tape in the establishing of the demurrage associations.

When some check on conductors does become necessary at points of this kind it will probably be found that there is a track foreman or perhaps a track laborer, sufficiently intelligent to take the car numbers and the time when deliveries are made, and perhaps impartial enough to act for both railroads, but it would doubtless take a money stimulus to induce our railroads to protect their frontiers even in as slipshod a way as this.

The other points at which there is difficulty are the private sidings belonging to "industrial" companies, whose works are connected with more than one railroad. So long as a private corporation has connection only with one railroad its tracks can readily enough be considered a part of that system, but when the shop or yard is connected with two railroads it becomes very much more independent of both of them and much less compliant with their regulations. It is sometimes found that both of the railroads begin to regard such tracks in the light of an independent railroad, and it is not unusual to see cars shown on junction reports as delivered to large firms, exactly as if they were incorporated belt railroads.

In such cases it is, of course, necessary for both railroads to keep the most careful watch upon the private corporation to see that they get back all the cars which they have delivered, both loaded and empty; and when, as sometimes seems really necessary, a car coming to such a consignee over one railroad is loaded out over another, that fact should be reported to the owner of the car on the regular junction report exactly as if interchange were made at an "authorized" junction point. Where such an interchange is made care should, of course, be taken that the railroad accepting the car gives the proper receipt for it. This is seldom done at present, certainly not more frequently than at the points spoken of above where there are no agents.

It must be confessed that these things show a very unsystematic method of doing business between railroads. The English railroad officer, accustomed to the exactness of the Clearing House or the continental officer accustomed to his accurate locations, showing from week to week or from day to day the exact number of cars upon his line, would probably find it hard to believe that on this side of the Atlantic—in Canada as well as in the United States—there is no railroad which has an absolutely reliable report of interchanges from all its junction points. But as long as there is no particular need for spending money on such reliable a report, there is no great probability of our having it. It really makes no difference to the average railroad whether this or that particular foreign car is on its own line or on its neighbor's. Tracers for cars, either in statement or letter shape, are treated as routine business, and if a car should happen to be destroyed near a junction point it would probably have enough remains to show on whose territory it stood at the time of destruction. Until a businesslike method of compensation for car service is adopted, it seems likely that we shall have an unbusinesslike method of determining and reporting interchanges.

C. D. E.

Michigan Central Track Tanks—Correction.

The illustrated description of these tanks, printed in the *Railroad Gazette* of Dec. 16, omitted to state that the water is supplied to the tanks by means of a pipe entering, at the most convenient point, through a box riveted to the bottom of the tank. From this box it flows into the tank through a 5-in. orifice. The pipes for admitting steam, which it was erroneously stated were for both water and steam, are placed about 40 ft. apart, the whole length of the tank. The construction of these, as will be seen by the engraving, is such as will throw the jet of steam downward.

The New Hydraulic Works at Niagara Falls.*

Sir William Siemens is reported to have said that if all the daily output of coal in the world could be used in making steam to drive pumps it would barely suffice to pump back the water flowing down Niagara River. Because of this impressive fact many schemes have been brought forward, discussed and discarded. It has always been conceded that as a first essential to the employment of any part of this water for the generation of power the picturesque aspect of the place should not be interfered with. This has led directly to the condemnation of many of the plans proposed. Some 40 years ago the so-called hydraulic canal, operating factories about one-quarter mile below the Falls, was built. This canal is 50 ft. wide by 6 ft. deep, and the total horse power obtained from it is only about 6,000. Up to the present time this has been the only scheme which has been carried to any state of perfection for the utilization of a part of the water. We understand that this plant, or more generally speaking the several plants depending on the canal for their power supply, will be overhauled and arranged more in accordance with modern engineering ideas.

The Plan in General.—Thomas Evershed, formerly State Engineer of New York, proposed some years since a method of utilizing the falls that possessed many admirable features. It detracted nothing from the beauty of the scenery, and it provided for obtaining an almost unlimited power. The direct outgrowth of the plan then proposed is the scheme now being carried forward. A charter was granted in 1886 to the Niagara River Hydraulic Power & Sewer Co. of Niagara Falls, N. Y., the successor of which company is the present Niagara Falls Power Co. In brief, the plans consist in building a canal a little over a mile above the Falls, on the American side, taking the water from this canal in vertical shafts united at their bottom by tunnels leading to one main tunnel or raceway, having its outfall about 1,000 ft. down stream from the Falls. The builders of this work are the Cataract Construction Co., having for its staff the following prominent engineers: Albert H. Porter, Chief Engineer; Coleman Sellers, John Bogart and Theo. Turrettini, Consulting Engineers; Geo. B. Burbank, Resident Engineer, and Prof. Geo. Forbes, Consulting Electrical Engineer, Clemens Herschell being the Hydraulic Engineer.

The first work was to secure a strip of land along upper Niagara River and extending some distance back from the shore. This property was necessary in order to fully carry out the plans decided upon. In a general way these plans consist in furnishing sites for factories and a sufficient amount of water to run these factories, the development of the power being left to the owner of the factory.

The second part of the programme contemplates the generation of power by the company and its transmission to and final utilization at any desired points. The plans, it will be noticed, therefore divide themselves into two distinct parts, one in which the water is delivered to the factory by the company, and after it has been used for the development of power its conveying away through the tunnel built by the company. This is a mere bringing to and taking away from a particular location a certain quantity of water. In the second electricity will be generated by the company and then transmitted through suitable conductors to any particular site desired. As an illustration of the adoption of the first method, we may state that the Niagara Falls Paper Co. very early acquired land adjoining the canal and began work on

* Reprinted by permission from the *Iron Age* of Dec. 8, 1892.

their own shafts and buildings. They have let contracts to R. D. Wood & Co., of Philadelphia, for turbines for the development of 3,000 H. P. under a head of 140 ft., having the privilege of increasing this by 3,000 more if required. Owing to the fact that this company early

the president of the company, and Coleman Sellers, of the principal methods of utilizing a fall of water. For this purpose these gentlemen visited Europe and carefully inspected the plans there in operation, particularly in Switzerland. Owing to the vast volume of water

development, and this formed one of the most important parts of the subject looked into. It was finally decided to appoint an International Niagara Commission, composed of men of eminent talent, who were to invite plans for the most prominent and competent engineers

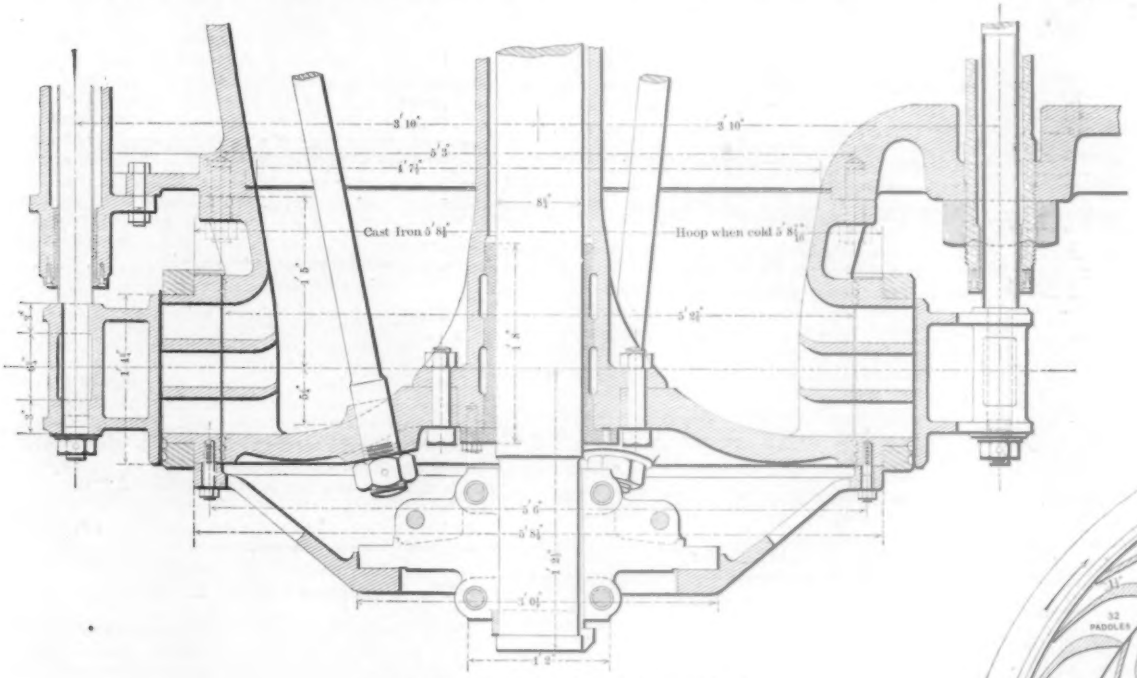


Fig. 7—Vertical Section through Lower Wheel.

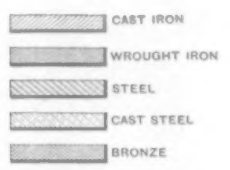


Fig. 9—Index of Materials.

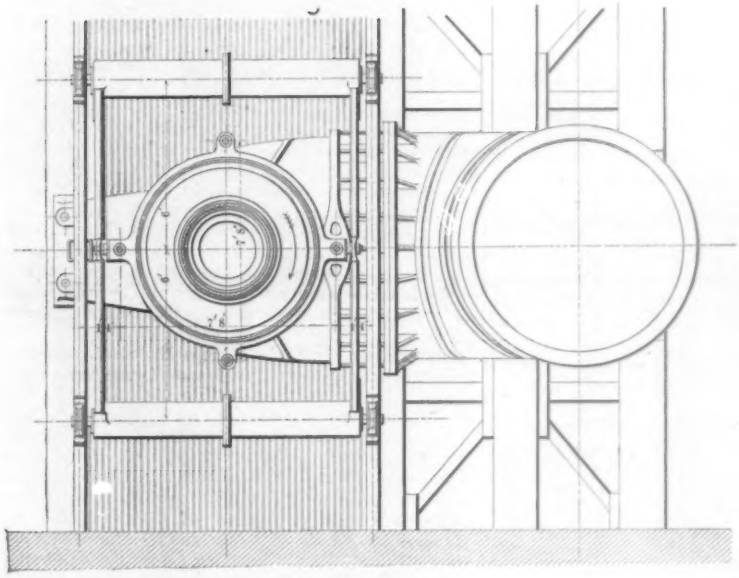


Fig. 8—Plan View of Turbine.

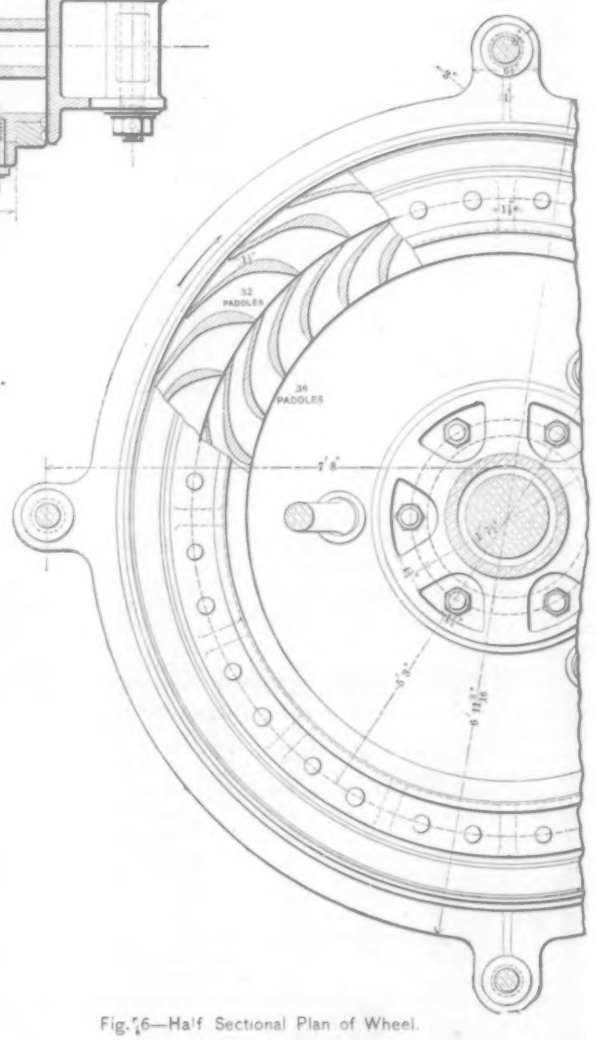


Fig. 6—Half Sectional Plan of Wheel.

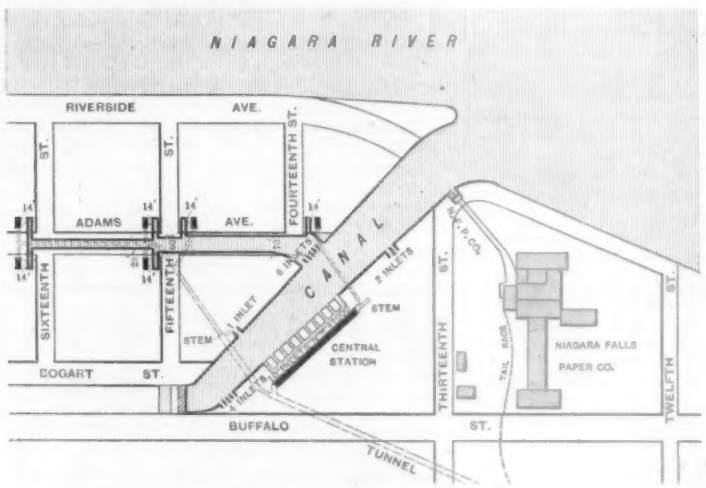


Fig. 1—Sketch of General Plan of Works.

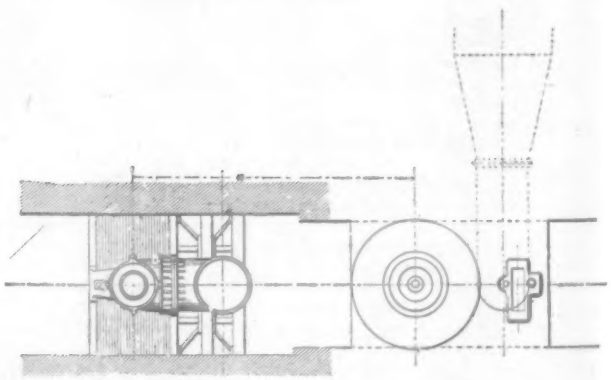


Fig. 4—Sectional View Showing Turbines in Position.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY AT NIAGARA FALLS—DETAILS OF 5,000-H. P. TURBINES.

recognized the feasibility of the methods proposed and the reliability of those having the matter in charge, they received rates for power which probably makes their annual cost per horse power lower than any other company in the United States which may be said to purchase its power direct.

The First Steps.—The preliminary work, connected with these plans was the examination by E. D. Adams, placed at the disposal of the company at Niagara and the immense power it was desired to develop, there was no precedent found, and, therefore, in a certain sense the work is experimental. Studying the plans employed for the development of 1,000 H. P. is little guide where it is necessary to develop with a fall of 150 ft. over 100,000 H. P. Further than this, a vitally essential part of the question was the transmission of this power after its

of the world. This commission consisted of Sir William Thomson, as President; Prof. E. Mascart, of the College of France, Paris; Col. Theo. Turrettini, of Geneva, who carried out the great works of improvement of the Rhone and Lake at Geneva; Coleman Sellers, Professor of Engineering Practice at Stevens Institute of Technolgy, and W. C. Unwin, Professor of Engineering at the Central Institution of the city and Guilds of London, who

served as secretary to the Commission. This Commission was instructed to call for plans which were to consider the best methods of developing the power, and the best methods for its transmission. The Commission furnished an outline of the work to be accomplished.

1. Unlimited and never failing water, with a comparatively small amount of sediment. 2. Constant net fall of 140 ft. 3. A tail race or tunnel about 6,700 ft. long, with a section 490 ft. square, and a hydraulic gradient of about 7 ft. per 1,000.

The following table gives the names of the several firms who entered plans, an outline of their method of obtaining power, and also of distribution.

It will be seen that the method most favorably considered for the generation of the power was turbine

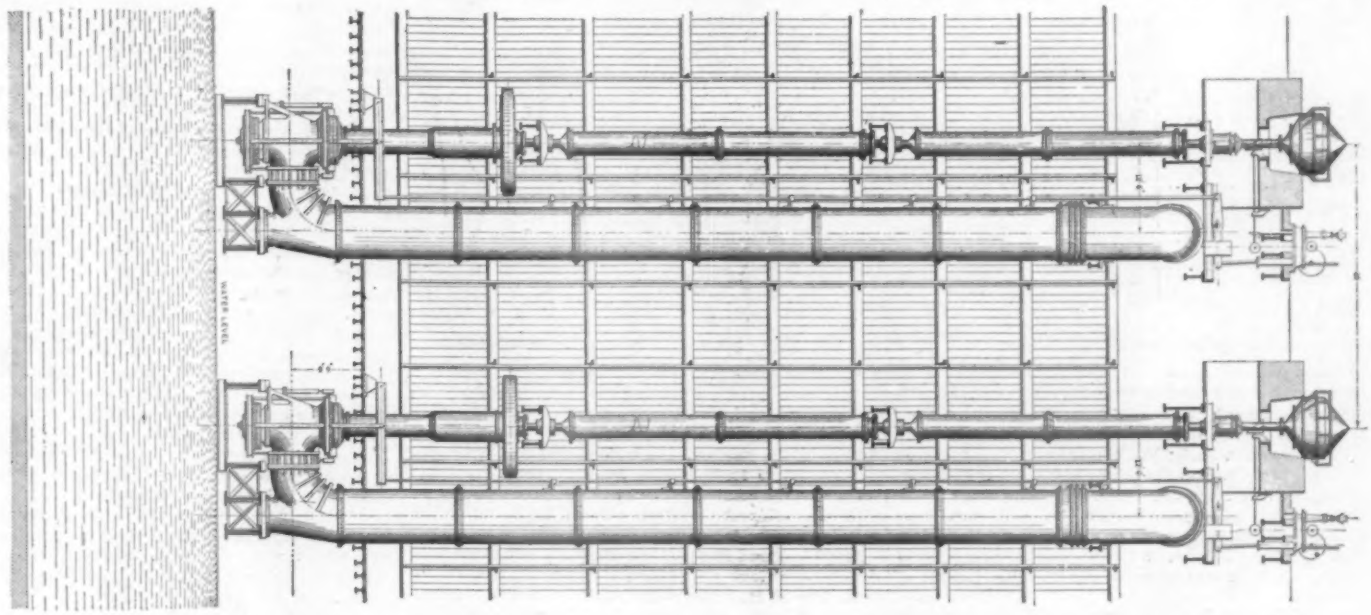


Fig. 2—Vertical Longitudinal Section.

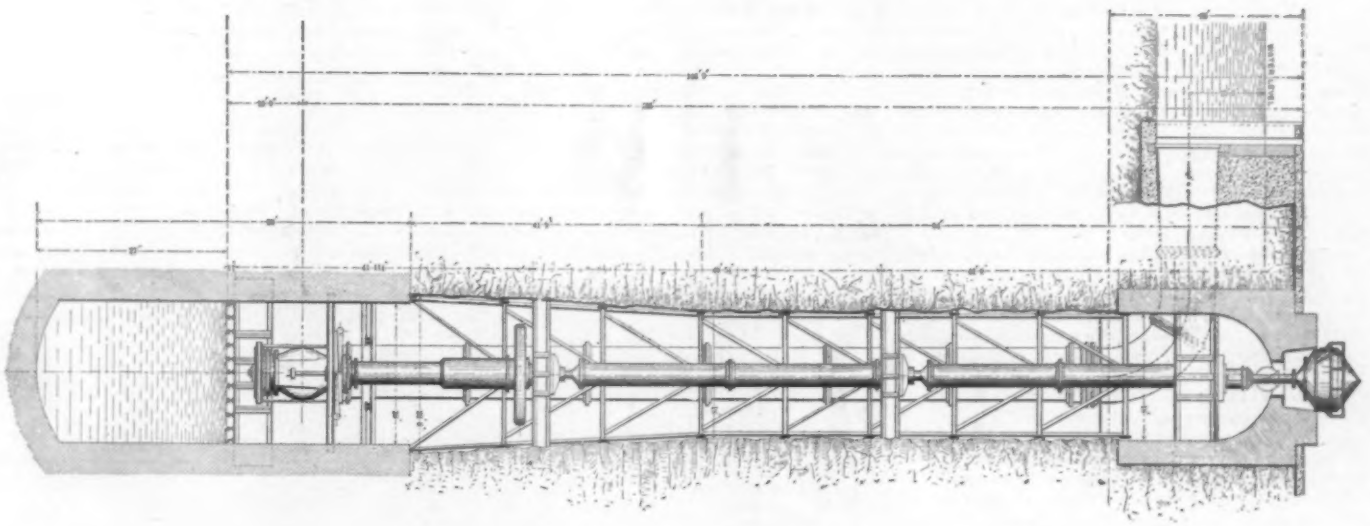


Fig. 3—Vertical Transverse Section.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY AT NIAGARA FALLS—5,000-H. P. TURBINES.

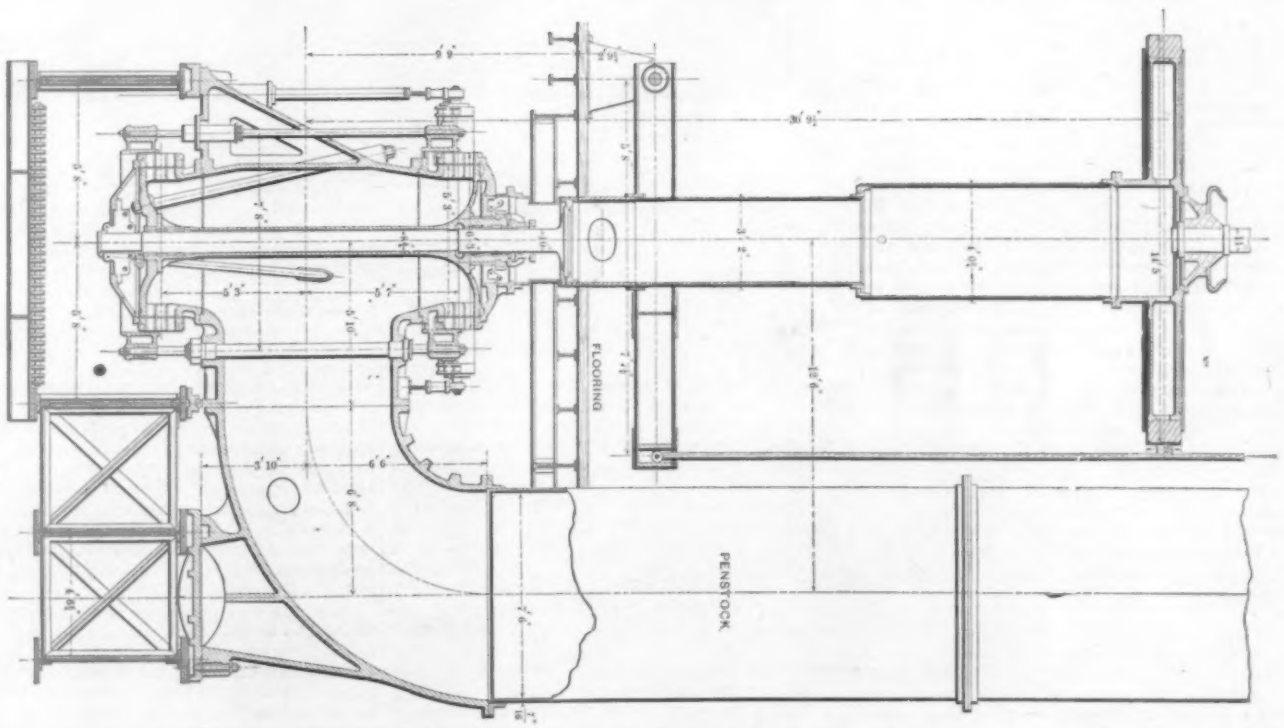


Fig. 5—Longitudinal Section of Turbines.

a. Hydraulic projects for the primary development of power by turbines or other water motors.

b. Projects for the transmission and distribution of power from the primary.

c. Projects combining both development and transmission.

The following data were furnished by the company:

4. About 10 ft. of soil overlies the rock.

Projects were invited for one central station located at the head of the tunnel; for the economical development of as much power as possible; and, finally, for the transmission and distribution of the power overhead, underground, electricity, air, water, cable or other means.

water wheels, the majority of the firms entering plans of this description. In the order of their importance, the methods of distribution were by means of electricity, compressed air and cable transmission.

Awards.—No prize was awarded for any plan combining the development of power and its transmission. One second prize of £500 was divided between two firms

PROJECTS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION.

Name.	Generator.	Distribution.
Guenod, Sautter & Co. and Faesch & Piccard	Impulse turbines of 2,500 H. P., with horizontal shafts.	Constant potential dynamos, 1,600 volts.
Guenod, Sautter & Co. and Faesch & Piccard	Impulse turbines of 2,500 H. P., with vertical shafts.	Dynamos 5,000 volts.
Vigreux & Levy	Axial flow turbines of 2,500 H. P., horizontal shafts.	Continuous current dynamos, 5,000 volts.
Hillaret & Bouvier	10,000 H. P. turbines on vertical shafts	10,000 H. P. dynamos, giving 7,000 ampères at 1,000 volts, with motor transformers.
Popp & Riedler	Axial flow pressure turbines of 5,000 H. P.	Multiple stage air compressors, 5,000 H. P. each.
Pearsall	Air compressed in cylinder by direct action of water pressure to 150 lbs. Pressure water is also supplied in same way.	
Lupton & Sturgeon	Inverted flow pressure turbines of 3,750 H. P., with vertical shafts.	Single acting air compressor, delivering air at 5½ atmospheres.
Ganz & Co.	Partial flow impulse turbines 5,000 H. P., with vertical shafts.	Alternate current dynamos, 230 ampères, 10,000 volts.
Escher, Wyss & Co.	Axial flow pressure turbines, vertical shafts, 2,500 to 10,000 H. P.	
Rieler & Co.	Pressure turbine, 2,000 H. P., vertical shaft. Also 2,500 and 5,000 H. P., with horizontal shaft.	Cable transmission.
Vigreux & Feray	Partial admission turbines, 2,503 H. P., horizontal shaft.	Direct driven hydraulic pump, giving 710 lb. pressure.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.	Pelton wheels of 4,000 H. P., horizontal shafts.	Air compressors. Hydraulic pumps. Dynamos.
Forbes	Turbines.	Alternating dynamos, 2,000 volts.
Norwalk Iron Works	Pelton water wheels, 5,000 H. P.	Compressors furnishing air at 147 lbs.

—Faesch & Piccard and Cuenod, Sautter & Co., of Geneva, Switzerland, who acted together. Four third prizes of £200 each were awarded to the following: Hillairet & Bouvier, Paris; V. Popp & Levy, Paris; Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, and the Norwalk Iron Works Co., of Norwalk, Conn. For the proposals to utilize power, a first prize was granted to Escher, Wyss & Co., of Zurich, and second prizes to Ganz & Co., Budapest; Professor Lupton, of Leeds, and J. Sturgeon, of Leeds. No prize was awarded for the distribution of power.

One of the most important factors was the transmission of power from the bottom of the shaft, where it would be developed, to the top. Evidently the use of turbine wheels of great power called for a correspondingly large vertical shaft, and in order to reduce friction created by the great weight of this shaft, several plans proposed forcing fluid between the bearing surfaces and converting the bearings into so-called fluid bearings. This method was opposed by others, who proposed to so construct the wheels that the water entering them would not only accomplish its work in the turning of the turbine, but also serve to lift the shaft and thereby relieve the bearings of undue friction.

General Aspect.—There is a fall of 326 ft. between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, most of which occurs in the vicinity of Niagara Falls. The Horseshoe Falls, in the centre of which the international boundary passes, are 158 ft. high and 2,600 ft. wide, the American Falls being 169 ft. high and 1,000 ft. wide. The estimated flow of water is 265,000 cu. ft. per second, and to develop 120,000 H. P. (this was afterward reduced to 100,000 H. P.) with the head of water available, and with an efficiency of 75 per cent. would require 10,200 cu. ft. per second, or less than 4 per cent. of the average flow. As to whether taking this amount from the Falls would be perceptible to the visitor, we have the opinion of John Bogart, formerly State Engineer of New York, that "1½ in. is the probable amount of the mean reduction in depth at the Falls to be caused by the tunnel diversion. In conclusion, it is my opinion that the amount of water that can be taken through this tunnel will not affect the depth of water flowing over the falls to an extent that will be noticeable."

The Canal and Tunnel Works.—Oct. 4, 1890, work was begun on the tunnel, which was finished two years later, or last October. The work contemplated consisted in building about a mile above the falls and canal, having an entrance of about 200 ft. and extending inland about 1,200 ft. as shown in the sketch, fig. 1. This canal is intended to direct the water from the river to several well-pits, the exact location of which is a future consideration, but an idea of which may be obtained from the map. It will be noticed that at the junction of Fourteenth street and Adams avenue there are marked six inlets, these being intended to supply a canal extending along Adams avenue and having pits located as shown, the bottom of these pits being connected with the main tunnel as indicated by the dotted lines. This plan may be changed somewhat as the plan develops, yet it serves to illustrate how the power may be distributed.

The company is now building on the other side of the canal and nearer the inlet and central station in which will immediately be placed two turbines capable of developing 5,000 H.P. each and eight other shafts in which similar wheels will be placed as required, making the total power to be developed at this central station 50,000 H. P.

Leading from the bottom of these shafts in the main tunnel, which extends to a point about 1,000 ft. below the falls, almost directly under the American end of the suspension bridge, this tunnel, of course, serving the purpose of a tail race in removing the water after it has accomplished its work.

The tunnel is horseshoe in section, having a cross-sectional area of 365 ft., and measuring 21 ft. in height by 19 ft. in width. Its entire length is 6,700 ft., the grade being 7 ft. to the 1,000. It is lined throughout with 16 in. of hard brick, this having been found necessary because the rock passed through disintegrated or crumbled quickly when exposed to the air. Specimens of this brickwork taken from the tunnel during the opening of the tunnel leading from the pits of the Niagara Paper Co., the location of which is shown on the map, show that work of an unusually solid character had been performed by the builders. The brick and hydraulic cement had united to form a mass as solid as rock. All this work has been completed, and it now only remains to place the turbines in position, connect them with suitable dynamos and distribute the power.

Five Thousand Horse-Power Turbines.—In the accompanying drawings we present all the principal features of the 5,000 H. P., turbines, the contract for the building of two of which has been let to I. P. Morris & Co., of Philadelphia. The magnitude of these wheels, taken as a whole, the great weights necessary in order to insure the strength required, and the unusual conditions under which they are placed, make them of unusual interest. They were designed by Faesch & Piccard of Geneva, Switzerland, who furnished complete working drawings which were submitted to prominent engineering concerns of this country for bids for building, the contract being let as stated above.

The general arrangement of these turbines in relation to the shaft they are placed in will be seen from figs. 2, 3 and 4 on the accompanying inset sheet. Each turbine operates under an average head of 136 ft., and develops 5,000 H. P., at 250 revolutions per minute. The volume of water passing through each wheel amounts to 430 cu. ft. per second. Each wheel is mounted on a vertical shaft, and is placed at a depth of 141 ft. below water level. It operates a dynamo located at the top of the shaft and the armature of which is coupled directly to the shaft of the turbine. Two bronze wheels, placed one above the other, as shown in fig. 5, are coupled to this shaft. These wheels are shown in detail in figs. 6 and 7, the method of connecting the lower wheel with the shaft being clearly brought out in detail in fig. 7. These wheels are reaction wheels, the water being distributed radially over the interior and over the wheel periphery, being guided to the wheel by 36 paddles, arranged as shown in the sectional plan view of the wheel. This drawing also shows the form of the 32 paddles forming the wheel proper. Thanks to this arrangement, the pressure of the water on the wheels is completely equalized.

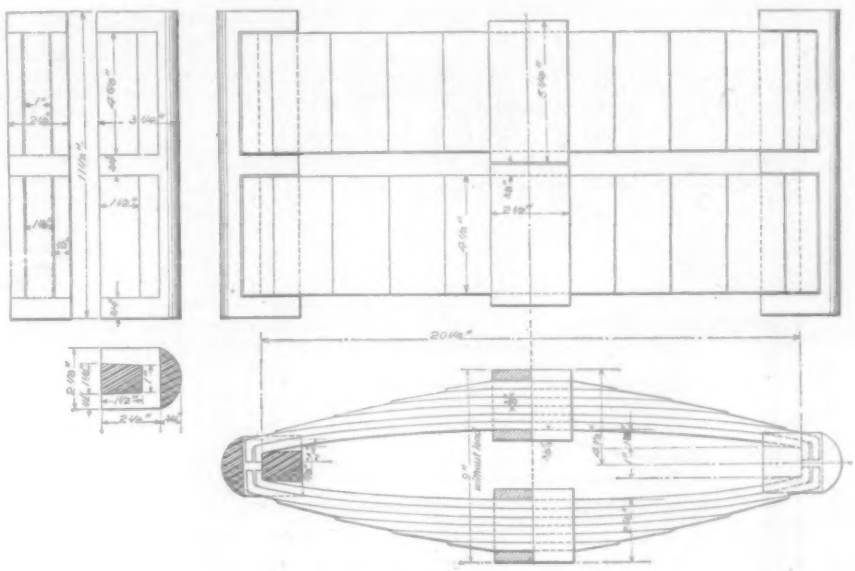
A 7½-ft. vertical plate steel pipe; shown in figs. 2, 3 and 5, conducts the water from the canal to a chamber between the two distributors; thence the water passes through dristributors and the wheels and falls into the tail race leading into the great canal. The main shaft is 135 ft. long, and is made of steel tubes 38 in. in diameter. Eleven-inch solid shafts are interposed at the points where the guides are located. This method of construction makes it possible to considerably diminish the weight of the shaft while increasing its rigidity, and also in reducing the number of guides necessary. In order to insure uniformity in the speed a heavy fly wheel is attached to the shaft, as shown near the lower part in figs. 2 and 3. This wheel is of forged iron, has a diameter of 14½ ft., weighs 10 tons, and has a peripheral speed of 11,000 ft. a minute. The upper bearing of the shaft is, while the turbine is running, completely relieved of its load, because the pressure of the water acts vertically on the lower surface of the upper wheel, and thus balances the considerable weight of the revolving part of the turbine and of the dynamo. All the bearings are provided with automatic lubrication.

The speed is regulated by means of circular guides surrounding the wheels, but having a slight play between them. They have vertical movement, and can thus more or less completely cover the openings and act to throttle, if we may use the term, the discharge of the water. They are completly balanced, as the pressure of water delivered from the wheels acts uniformly on the inner surface. The openings of the wheels and of the distributors are divided into three parts with the object of reducing the efficiency by only a small quantity when the turbines are not running to full capacity, the action of the regulator operating only on one part at a time.

An automatic regulator or governor is placed above ground beside the dynamo and is coupled to this device, which it controls by means of levers, etc. This regulator is of a new type and is patented. It is extremely sensitive to variation in speed and in electrical installation does very good service. The speed varies between a maximum of ¼ per cent. at a normal rate of working and at about 3 per cent. if the capacity of the turbine is increased or diminished suddenly by one quarter. This is a remarkable result for a regulator for a hydraulic motor. The patents on this governor are controlled by the designers of the turbines, Faesch & Piccard.

An Improved Tender Truck Spring.

We illustrate an improved form of tender truck spring which has been patented by Mr Geo. L. Potter, Master Mechanic of the Pennsylvania Co., at Fort Wayne, and which is being used with very satisfactory results on the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. The important feature of this spring is the form of the end bearing pieces, which is clearly shown in the illustrations. When



Tender Truck Spring for 3,600-Gallon Tank.

without load the spring bears on the outer edges of the end castings, the length of the spring then being 20¼ in. When the spring is deflected under a load the bearing is gradually transferred to the inner edges of the castings thus reducing the length of the spring to 17¼ in. As the safe load of a spring of this type is inversely proportional to its length, the strength of the spring for heavy loads is increased over 17 per cent. by this means, while at the same time the stiffness of the spring is increased in a much greater degree. The practical result is that the spring is well suited for both heavy and light loads.

The spring shown is intended for tender trucks for 3,600-gallon tanks. Each spring consists of six steel plates 4½ in. wide by ⅝ in. thick. The height of the spring without load is 9 in. The springs used for 3,000-gallon tanks have the same dimensions except that the height without load is 8¼ in., and springs for 2,400-gallon tanks are composed of five plates 4 in. wide and ⅝ in. thick, but are otherwise of the same general dimensions as those previously mentioned.

While this design of spring is used for tender trucks it would seem admirably suited for freight car use and specially for stock cars, as the action of the whole spring is obtained with a light load, giving an easy motion to the car, while when the car is loaded to its full capacity the spring will still be capable of carrying the load easily.

Electric Mining Locomotives.

A new type of electric mining locomotive, especially designed for low and narrow workings, has just been brought out by the General Electric Co., and is designated as the G. L. M. type.

The frame consists of a single heavy box-shaped casting with recesses in the sides for the axle boxes. Space is allowed at one end for the operating platform, and at the other end for the rheostat, the motor being placed in the centre. Recesses are also provided in the frame casting for the brake levers and axle gears.

The motor is of a type similar to the W. P. railroad motor, and consists essentially of two main castings. The lower casting forms the lower pole piece, and supports the bearings for the armature shaft, the two intermediate shafts (placed one on each side of the armature) and the field spool. The gears are set in pockets in the frame of the motor, and are completely and tightly covered by the iron castings, thus doing away with the separate gear cases. The top pole piece is part of the upper casting of the motor, and is of such shape as to make a complete cover for the motor, thoroughly protecting the armature, field spool and other interior parts. The armature itself is of the ironclad ring type, with all the latest improvements that have been shown advisable in railroad practice. The intermediate shafts, two in number, are placed one on each side of the armature, and transmit power directly to both axles.

It is claimed that this construction offers the following advantages:

The armature being geared to two intermediate shafts on opposite sides, the thrusts of the gears tend to neutralize each other so that the resultant pressure on the armature bearings is very slight. The parallel connecting rods on the axles being dispensed with render it possible to largely decrease the width of the machine. The construction also permits a spring suspension for the whole machine, motor included. The axle boxes are on the outside and are easy of access for oiling, or for the removal and replacement of the linings.

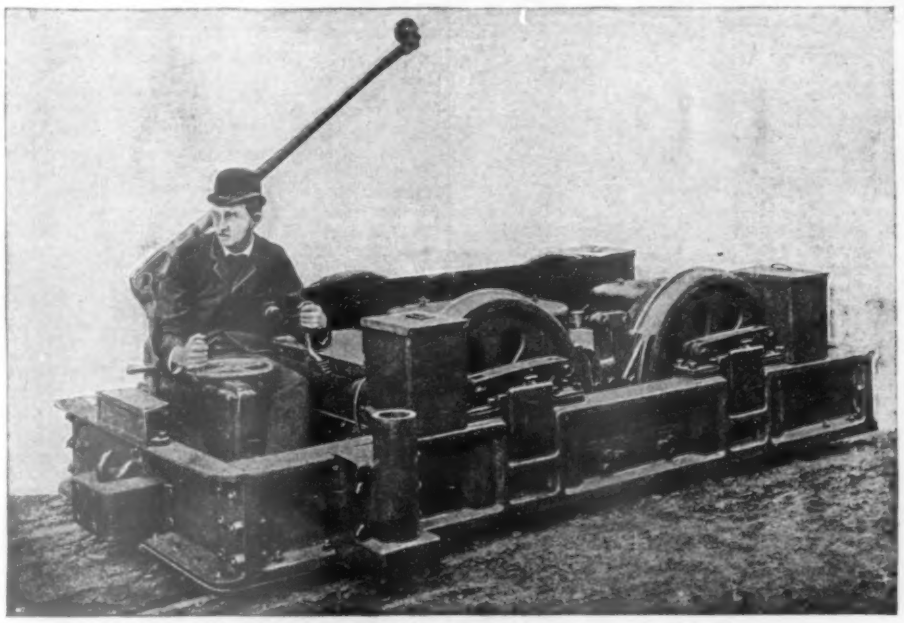
The locomotive is equipped with a new form of trolley, so insulated that the operator may take hold of it at any part except at the wheel. In case it is necessary to move the trolley wire from one side of the drive or entry to the other, the trolley may be lifted entire from its socket, and placed in a corresponding socket on the opposite side of the locomotive. All connections are automatically made by simply setting the trolley in place. The rheostat used is of the standard railway type provided with a special fitting. The brake is a very powerful form of toggle joint made of substantial steel castings. Easy means are provided for the adjustment or renewal of the brake shoes.

All of the working parts of the locomotive are well covered and protected from injury.

The following are some of the general dimensions of the 30-6 and 30-10 locomotives made for a 30-in. gauge:

Tractive force at drawbar	3,000 l. s.
Speed	6 or 10 miles per hour.
Length over all	9 ft. 6 in.
Total height	36 in.
Width over all	48 "
Wheel base	40 "
Gauge	30 "
Diam. of wheels	28 "
Weight	15,000 lbs.

The same type of machine is made of different capacities, the tractive force at drawbar varying from 750 to 4,500 lbs.



Electric Mining Locomotive.

Made by the GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, *New York.*

The Lansberg Brake.

Dec. 17 the Lansberg Brake Co. received an order for 2,800 complete quick-action freight-car brakes. The capacity of the works will be at once increased.

A Pacific Cable.

Proposals have been submitted, in a form which seems to imply serious business, to construct a cable service to Australasia, via the Pacific. The idea has of course, been long mooted. Queensland has never been reconciled to the construction of the land line of 2,000 miles through the heart of Australia by the splendid enterprise of South Australia, which, at a cost of nearly half a million sterling, connected Adelaide with Port Darwin, the terminus of the Eastern Extension Co.'s cable system. Queensland was ambitious to construct the land link with the company's cable, via the eastern coast and Cardwell, to the Gulf of Carpentaria. But the energy of South Australia, combined with the ignorance which prevailed as to the route from Port Darwin to the Roper River, induced the company to give the preference to the project of the southern colony.

The idea of an alternative cable, via the Pacific, has long exercised a fascination over the minds of certain enterprising gentlemen in Canada and England. The Pacific Telegraph Company was accordingly registered with a nominal capital of £2,000,000. Though this was not subscribed then or since, the company submitted proposals to the Colonial Conference which assembled in London early in 1887 for the construction of a cable from Vancouver Island to Australia, touching at Hawaii, Fanning Island, Samoa, Fiji and New Zealand; and, in return for a guarantee from the governments of Great Britain, Canada and the Australian colonies, of traffic to the amount of £75,000 per annum for 25 years, they agreed to grant a cable rate of 4s. per word for both government and public messages, and to make further reductions if the estimates of increased traffic were realized. The proposal has not advanced much beyond the region of discussion. Mr. Sanford Fleming, C.M.G., of Canada, has been one of the strongest advocates of the alternative line, largely on the ground that it would pass mainly through British possessions.

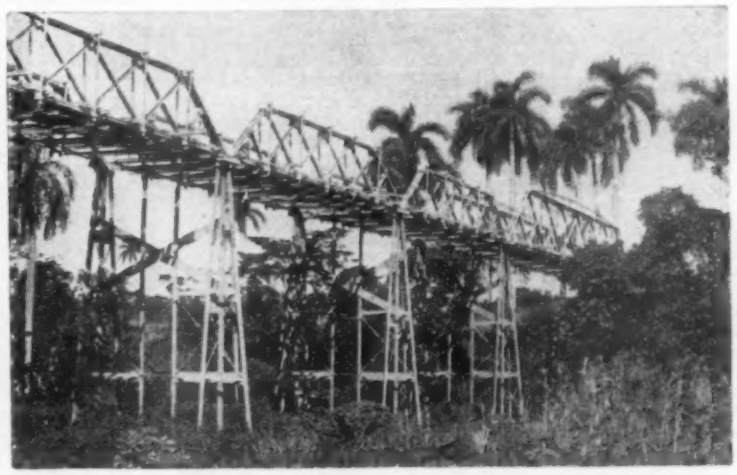


Fig. 1—A Bridge of Old Rails.

But the proposals which are now made, and which seemed destined to bear fruit, are of French origin. The Société Française des Telegraphes Sous-Marin, has undertaken to lay, within 18 months, a cable establishing communication between Queensland and New Caledonia. The two colonies which must primarily benefit from the construction of the line to New Caledonia are Queensland and New South Wales, the former being only 900 miles distant, and the latter having already extensive commercial relations with the French penal settlement. The Governments of these colonies appear to have readily acquiesced in the proposal that they should each guarantee the French company £2,000 a year on condition that the French Government guaranteed £8,000 a year for 30 years; the company, in their turn, undertaking to lay, maintain, and work the line, allowing the guarantors the free use of the section for Government messages up to the extent of their guarantee in each year of the period referred to. It was further agreed that the working expenses should not exceed £2,400 a year, and that the receipts over and above that amount should go towards the annual reduction of the guarantee of £12,000, to be shared at the rate of one sixth for Queensland, one-sixth for New South Wales, and two-thirds for the Government of France. Though the matter has been kept decidedly quiet considering the magnitude of the political and commercial interests involved, confirmation has been obtained in Paris of the accuracy of the above details. The French Government admit that they are parties to the contract, and it is anticipated that the guarantee of £8,000 a year will be ratified by the Chamber of Deputies next month, and very possibly the Submarine Company will receive other help from them besides. But in any event the company have sufficient faith in their enterprise to proceed with it whether the French Government assist them or not. Indeed, they have announced their willingness to continue succeeding sections of the main Pacific cable with all possible dispatch. They are even ready to begin to lay the Fiji section at the same time as the line to New Caledonia if a guarantee can be arranged, and also to couple up the Hawaiian Archipelago. It is said that the complete scheme contemplates a cable to Vancouver or San Francisco.

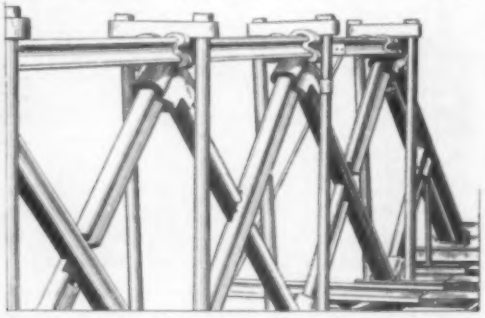


Fig. 3—Some Details of Connections.

A Railroad Bridge Built of Old Rails.

BY EDUARDO J. CHIBAS, C. E.

The bridge shown in fig. 1 is built of old 60-lb. rails and is on the line of the railroad at the Soledad sugar estate, near Guantañamo, in the eastern part of the island of Cuba, over which thousands of tons of sugar cane are yearly transported from the fields to the sugar factory.

Fig. 2.—A Bridge of Old Rails.

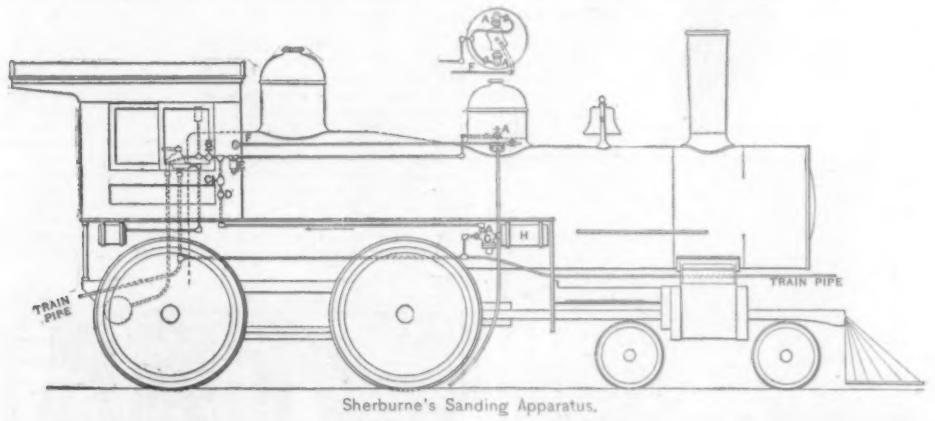
It is of Howe truss type with inclined end-posts which are composed of two rails. The upper and lower chords also consist of two rails placed side by side and with sufficient clearance between them to allow the braces and counters, which are made of single rails, to go between them. The vertical tie rods of wrought iron are the only members for which rails were not used. The floor beams consist of rails placed in pairs resting on the lower chords, to which they are held by U-shaped bolts.

The joints are all of cast iron and were the most troublesome and expensive part of the work on account of the difficulties in making the patterns required. There are two spans of 16 ft., eight of 36 ft. and one of 72 ft., making an aggregate length of 392 ft. They were built in 1888, at the Guantañamo Railroad shop, by the

then Master Mechanic Mr. Walter S. Phelps, of New Jersey. The various spans were erected at the shop and taken to the bridge site on flat cars. Fig. 2 represents the 72-ft. span on the way to its final resting place. The towers vary in height from 15 to 30 ft. and the posts are also of old rails. Fig. 3 shows some of the connections.

A New Track-Sanding Apparatus.

We illustrate a novel track-sanding apparatus which has been devised by Mr. C. W. Sherburne, of Boston. The general principle of the automatic feature is the introduction of a Westinghouse triple valve and auxiliary reservoir, which are shown at *G* and *H* in the illustration, by means of which sand is automatically discharged on the rails whenever the air brake is applied, making the driver-brake more effective. This automatic action is accomplished by closing the valve *B* and opening the valve *C* sufficiently to give the desired amount of sand whenever the brake is applied. Further than this, the air jet can be used for distributing sand at any time by means of the valve *B*, which furnishes the direct connection to the main air reservoir, the valve *C* being closed under these circumstances. In addition to this, the usual sand lever *F* is retained and operates the same as usual. The directions for operating this apparatus state that the moisture trap *E* should be opened at least once a day. *D* is a line check, seating toward the



Sherburne's Sanding Apparatus.

triple valve. It is said that the quantity of sand used, when connected with the brake, is about 1½ buckets in 100 miles.

When Should a Locomotive Be Destroyed?*

The profitable age to which a locomotive can be maintained to is an open question, and varies with circumstances, as changes in weight and capacity must enter largely into the problem. The Pennsylvania, the pioneer road to commence destroying locomotives, is still running engines more than 20 years of age, because this class, while not so heavy as a modern engine, has 20 × 24 in. cylinders.

This subject cannot, and perhaps should not, be looked at entirely from the standpoint of the motive power department; but power ought to be furnished for the transportation of freight at the least cost to the company. In order to do this there is a point reached in the *condition* of every locomotive when he must decide whether it is worth rebuilding. Many are rebuilt when they ought to be scrapped, simply because the management will stand a heavy outlay for necessary repairs where they would not listen to a proposition to renew through a builder.

An engine that has been in active service hauling freight for twelve years comes to shop and has to receive new firebox and one flue-sheet, new cab, cylinders, tender cistern and tires. Air pump, driver brakes, and very likely some new driving axles are applied, the whole repairs to cost $3,000. The boiler is swung out of frames, and after flues are out and inside of boiler is cleaned, you find that one sheet in the boiler looks bad, thin in some places, and in another narrow, longitudinal grooves worn in sheet. However, you feel that boiler is safe after it stands the hydraulic pressure. Your firebox is put in, and you look with some pride upon the work, but your boiler maker will probably spoil your good feeling by remarking:

"Yes, it's a good job, but that throat-sheet," then he will wag his head.

"Well, what's the matter? Isn't that all right?"

"Yes, it is all right *for a while*, but it is only going to be a short time before that will have to be renewed."

You leave the boiler and go over into the blacksmith shop, where one of the frames is being straightened, and you find a crack has developed in heating the frame. You have this remedied by welding, and instruct them to bring in the other frame and examine that. And so you go. Whichever way you turn the engine is showing unexpected weakness, and you wonder whether your $3,000 estimate is going to hold out.

Time goes on and the engine goes into service. Say that it is satisfactory and you are getting good work, and it runs without mishap for a year or perhaps 18 months, when the engine comes to shop for repairs.

About the time this engine was turned out of shop a new engine was bought and put on the road. She comes into the shop for repairs at the same time. You look over the expenses during the past year, and you find this engine which you had repaired so thoroughly has cost a great deal more than the new one for running repairs. You give both engines the repairs they need, and find the cost of the new one $250, while upon the other engine you are lucky if it does not reach $1,000 or $1,200.

Probably every motive power man in this club has had a similar experience, and the figures will be found to conform closely to practice.

The next year these two engines will come to the shop again, and the new one will cost $600, and the one rebuilt, "as good as new," another $1,200.

Suppose a road has two engines, one of them 12 years old and the other new, making the same mileage, what would it cost to keep them in repairs for eight years? Call the old engine No. 1 and the new one No. 2.

The value of the old engine as scrap would be $800, and it will cost for repairs $3,000, making her cost you ready for service, $3,800. The new engine cost $9,000. Taking it by years, the account would stand about as follows:

	No. 1, repairs.	No. 2, repairs.
1st year	$1,000	$250
2d "	1,200	600
3d "	1,500	1,000
4th "	3,000	1,800
5th "	2,000	1,500
6th "	2,000	1,800
7th "	2,500	1,800
8th "	2,500	2,000
First cost	3,800	9,000
	$19,500	$19,550

This estimate shows that one locomotive, at the end of eight years has, including its price, cost you $19,550. The older engine has cost $15,700 for repairs alone. The older engine if sold eight years before would have realized at least $800; so that, practically, one engine eight years old and one twenty years old, have cost about the same, as far as your department is concerned. At the outset the company have invested $9,000, and the interest of this amount during the eight years would amount to, say $4,952.50, as against $3,830, the interest on cost of repairs to the old engine. But the new engine has been hauling upon an average four more cars per train than the older engine. The value of this additional service would certainly be far in excess of amount of interest on the money invested.

It would be folly to say that an engine should run a certain number of years and then be destroyed, for some engines at 15 years of age are worth more than others at eight. The *condition* and worth of the individual engine must decide that, but I do believe that many roads are maintaining engines that it would be economy to destroy. At the same time I cannot help wondering whether some engines are not destroyed that it would be economy to repair.

A modern freight road cannot afford to haul trains with light 16-inch engines even if new; and therefore it must be a great loss to spend $20,000 in rebuilding unsuitable engines for eight years of inferior service.

* Paper by Alonzo Dolbeer, Superintendent of Motive Power of the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway, read at the meeting of the New York Railroad Club, Dec. 15, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street.

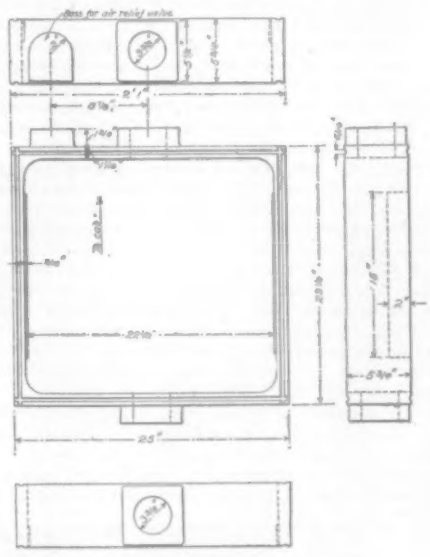
High Pressure Steam Chest for Dean Compound Locomotive.

We illustrate the high pressure steam chest and steam chest cover for the latest Dean compound locomotive, the more important details of which were published in the *Railroad Gazette*, Nov. 25. The steam chest casting is of Eureka steel, the sides being 1 1/16 in. in thickness. The steam chest cover, which is shown in detail, is of cast iron and is strengthened by five longitudinal ribs ¾ in. thick and 2⅜ in. deep, which connect the upper and lower plates of the casting. The converting valve, which was illustrated in a previous issue, is bolted to the centre of the steam chest cover and is connected with the interior of the chest by means of the cored passages between the stiffening ribs, as shown. A safety valve 1¼ in. in diameter, set to lift at 210 lbs., is placed on the steam chest cover. The top of the casting is covered with sheet iron, and the space between the latter and the casting, 1¼ in. deep, is filled with non-conducting material.

The Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

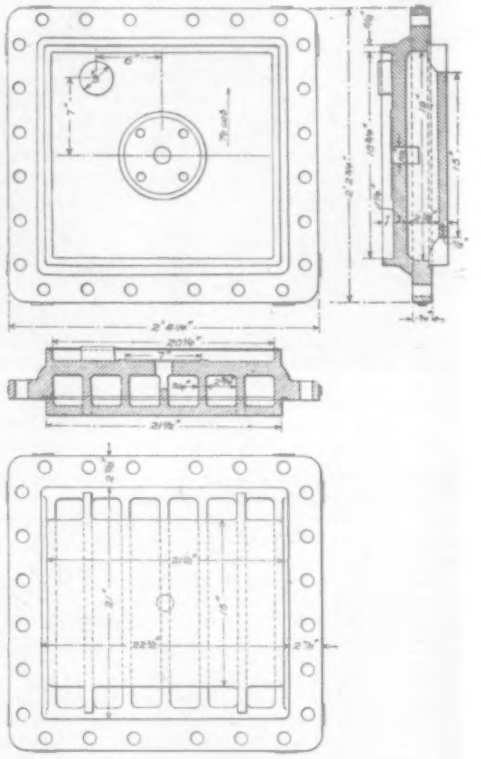
The sixth annual report of the Interstate Commerce Commission has been transmitted to Congress and an abstract has been given out for publication. The report reviews the reasons which led to the passage of that Act, which was a compromise measure between diverging theories and conflicting interests. It is held that the results of the Act have been of value in correcting public sentiment, restraining injustices, and enforcing reasonable charges and equal treatment. Judicial interpretation has limited the meaning of the law and ascribed to it an intent not contemplated when it was passed, but the effect of these decisions has been greatly exaggerated. They have not invalidated the essential features nor condemned the general principles of the Act, but have weakened the means of enforcing it.

A brief review is made of cases disposed of during the year and the fact is pointed out that consideration of these cases involves the formulation of principles oftentimes bearing upon the business of the entire country. By way of illustration, the case of rates to Boston is cited, which by the Commission's order are now required to be a percentage of New York rates, instead of being arrived at by fixed arbitraries. Another case is that of the sugar rates to Fargo; and another is the recent one decided in favor of the city of Spokane. In this case the



Eureka Steel Casting.

Commission decided that the defendants are justified by water competition, in making lower rates to Pacific coast terminals than to Spokane, but held that the Spokane rates were unreasonable and directed a reduction of 18 per cent. Another important recent decision, is the one construing the long-and-short-haul clause, in which it is held that ordinary competition does not justify higher charges for the short than for the long haul.



Cover—Cast Iron.

High Pressure Steam Chest—Dean Compound Locomotive.

Cases in the United States courts which have grown out of decisions and investigations made by the Commission, are also reviewed. These include the import rate case in which Judge Wallace sustained the Commission against the Texas & Pacific Railway, ruling that from the port of entry to interior points rates shall be the same on import and domestic shipments. The orange rate case is also mentioned. In this the Commission decided that through lines from Florida must make a reduction of at least five cents a box on oranges to northern cities, and must refund that amount to shippers who have been charged the unreasonable rate heretofore made. By a decision of the Circuit Court of the Northern District of Florida, the defendants were enjoined from further disobeying the order of the Commission, thus sustaining the right of the Commission to fix maximum reasonable rates. In the case of the Com-

mission against the Atchison system, involving greater rates for the short haul to San Bernardino than for the long haul to Los Angeles, the Circuit Court of the Southern District of California decided, that water competition justified the lower rates for the short haul. The decision of the Circuit Court in the Southern District of Illinois, in a case where an indictment was found for transporting flour to Montreal at less than interior rates, that Congress has no jurisdiction over rates outside the country, is commented upon, and the embarrassment caused by the ruling is pointed out. Three convictions for false weighing have been had in Missouri, and sentence is to be passed this month. In Chicago an acquittal has been had in one criminal case, and other indictments have been withdrawn, because of inability to produce proofs of the violations on the ground that under the Counselman decision witnesses could not be compelled to testify.

The report next takes up some cases originating in United States Courts. It will be remembered that in the case of the Oregon Short Line against the Northern Pacific, Judge Field held that a railroad is not required to receive and haul cars of other companies and pay car mileage when it has cars of its own available. From this view Judge Deady dissented and the Commission inclines to the view expressed by him. The recent opinion of Judge Brewer to the effect that the total joint rate of two roads is over an independent line from the lines formed by either road, and not to be considered in determining the local rate of either road, is discussed in the report, and alleged to be without foundation, either in the debates in congress, or in the practice of carriers since the law was passed, or in the rulings of the Commission. The Commission holds that the joint line has authority to make rates as low as, but not lower than, the intermediate rates of the constituent roads. It is also held that the principle that the share of the joint rate is not comparable with the local rate is well settled. The total rates, joint or individual, are the proper standard by which to determine the legality of intermediate rates. This decision of Judge Brewer, and an application of the same doctrine by a district Judge in Kansas, give the independent line doctrine the force of law for the time being, and Congress is urged to take immediate action to give legislative construction to the word "line" in the Act.

Pending amendments are discussed at considerable length. One is to compel publication and filing of joint tariffs for interstate traffic before such traffic can be carried at any other than local rates. Another is, to make railroads or other corporations subject to the act liable to indictment for criminal offenses under the act. As it now stands, penalties are imposed exclusively upon officers and agents, while the corporation goes free. The decision of the Supreme Court in the Counselman case has made it impossible to successfully prosecute violations of law where the evidence must be procured from parties who are implicated. A bill to amend the revised statutes so as to remove this embarrassment is pending. Several other important amendments are recommended, and attention is called to the fact that they are not intended to alter or amend the prohibitive sections of the statute, but to repair the machinery provided for compelling obedience to it.

Finally, the Commission takes up the proposed amendment to the fifth section, to permit pooling. After considerable inquiry the Commission concludes that there has been some change of opinion with regard to the prohibition of pooling during the past five years, but it also concludes that it would be vain to protect carriers from attacks upon each other, if the general public cannot be protected from the greater evils of discrimination, extortion, undue preference, etc. If the law is to be amended, the two classes of amendments should go hand in hand. The Commission would therefore oppose any modification of the anti-pooling case unless the several amendments that it has recommended be engrafted in the law. "Until the law is made as strong as its framers intended in the matters of fair and stable rates, equal treatment and suppression of favoritism, it is idle to seek to protect carriers whose immunity under authoritative construction of the law from restrictions intended by Congress, seems one of the remarkable facts in current history."

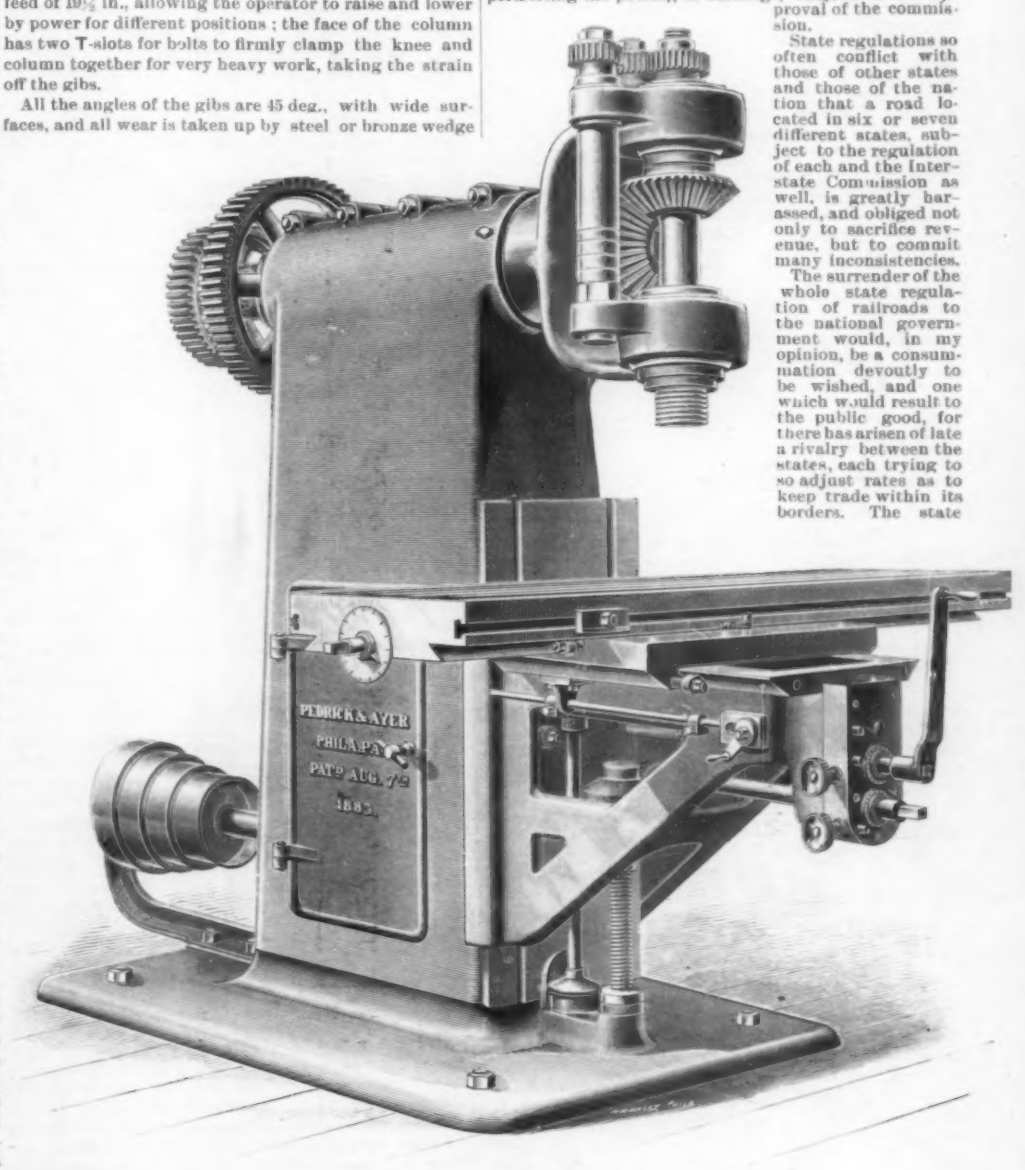
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.

The accompanying engraving represents a specially powerful and heavy machine, designed for railroad work, and recently introduced by Messrs. Pedrick & Ayer, of Philadelphia.

This machine is designed for doing a great variety of heavy work, face milling, circular or profile work, rack cutting, etc. The head is graduated, and can be set in any position of a circle. It has a locking device when set as a vertical machine. The shank of this swivel head is 8 in. diameter, and is firmly clamped in position by the four bolts on top of machine. The driving shaft running through it is 2½ in. diameter, with self-oiling bearings lined with bronze; the main spindle is 3⅝ in. diameter, and 6⅝ in. long at lower journal, and 2⅛ in. diameter and 5⅝ in. long at upper journal, having a taper hole in it 12 in. long, 2 in. at large end and 1⅝ in. at small end, with 1⅛ in. hole through it for driving ont arbors, etc. The end of spindle is threaded to receive large inserted face mills. The machine is driven by a four-step cone, largest diameter of which is 13 ins. and smallest 7 in., for 3¾" in. belt; it is back geared 4 to 1; the back gears are operated by a clutch similar to some screw machines. It has eight speeds and 32 changes of feed, with 2 in. belt.

The platen is 14 in. wide and 48 in. long, with automatic feed in either direction, fed by a screw with a clutch nut, which allows the screw to revolve without moving the table. By connecting the end of the screw by gearing, a circular motion can be imparted to a circular attachment placed on the table. The table and plate have a movement on top to and from the face of column of 12 in., with automatic feed and automatic stops, which are very essential when cutting racks, etc. It has also a power up and down feed of 19½ in., allowing the operator to raise and lower by power for different positions; the face of the column has two T-slots for bolts to firmly clamp the knee and column together for very heavy work, taking the strain off the gibs.

All the angles of the gibs are 45 deg., with wide surfaces, and all wear is taken up by steel or bronze wedge gibs, and are adjusted by studs and nuts from the end, and by an ingenious method are oiled, so that in moving the oil is not scraped off. All small mitre gears and clutches of feed are made and cut from bar steel; dials on all feeds read to one one thousandth of an inch. The weight of machine is about 4,500 pounds.



Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.

Made by Messrs. PEDRICK & AYER, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

E. P. Ripley on the Interstate Commerce Law.*

Possibly some of the stronger roads have not been seriously injured, but, as a whole, the working of the law has, I believe, inflicted great injury on the roads, and in many cases the injury has fallen heaviest on those roads that most strictly complied with the law's provisions. To a considerable extent the ambiguity of the law itself is responsible for the injury, but the plain provisions of some sections are unnecessarily hurtful to the carriers, and at the same time absolutely valueless to the public as a protection from so-called corporate greed.

Both the community and the railroads were especially fortunate in the personnel of the first commission as appointed by President Cleveland. That body proceeded slowly and carefully in the decision of the various perplexing questions at once presented to it, and in the first two years of its existence really formulated some valuable dicta and settled some intricate questions which have essentially passed into railroad law with cheerful acquiescence of both the public and the railroads. Not that they were always correct in their conclusions, but they were dispassionate and impartial, and succeeded in the main in arriving at the facts and at just conclusions, and commanded the respect of all parties concerned. . . . The commission should be retained but the law repealed. Four years ago I would also have added that it should not be replaced by anything else, but I am not so sure of this. I can conceive the possibility of a national law simple and brief, administered by a commission selected without regard to political considerations, which might be productive of great good. Such a law should only provide that there shall be no unjust discrimination as between persons and places, and that the commission shall pass upon complaints. (Its findings would be subject to review by the courts). Perhaps this is only reiterating a common law principle, but it provides a tribunal of presumable ability and some technical knowledge, and for one I should rather leave such questions in the first instance to the decision of such a board than to a court. Such a law, having thus protected the public, should also protect the railroads (and the public as well) by permitting the pooling of earnings, subject to the approval of the commission.

State regulations so often conflict with those of other states and those of the nation that a road located in six or seven different states, subject to the regulation of each and the Interstate Commission as well, is greatly harassed, and obliged not only to sacrifice revenue, but to commit many inconsistencies.

The surrender of the whole state regulation of railroads to the national government would, in my opinion, be a consummation devoutly to be wished, and one which would result to the public good, for there has arisen of late a rivalry between the states, each trying to so adjust rates as to keep trade within its borders. The state of Iowa has been notably active in the endeavor to make its neighboring states support its railroads, while adjusting railroad rates in such a manner as to seriously interfere with interstate commerce by forcing its citizens to purchase of state merchants, and this results to the disadvantage of the citizen by depriving him of competing markets. The present interstate law should be repealed. It was ill digested, and has not been a success, though assisted by an able commission. It has not benefited the community. Most of the railroads have obeyed it as well as they could; those that have observed it best have, perhaps, suffered most.

* Interview in the Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, Dec. 19.

The Madras Harbor Works.

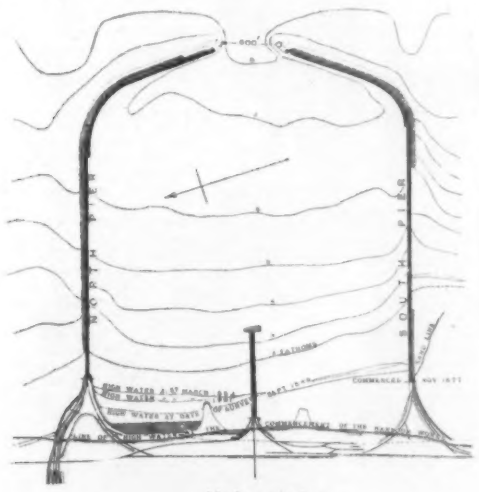
Indian Engineering, for Aug. 20, contains an interesting report of the progress made on this work during the official year 1891-1892, and also a chart showing the changes that have taken place in the shore contours due to the construction of the harbor pier.

The Madras roadstead, like the whole line of the coast of western India, is liable to be swept periodically by hurricanes of great violence. One of the most destructive of these occurred in May, 1872, during which the registered wind pressure reached a maximum of 53 lbs. per square foot. In 1881 another of these periodic cyclones seriously damaged the new harbor works then under construction.

This project is of especial interest to American engineers as an example of successful construction of piers in depths of over 40 ft., and of establishing a deep water harbor in the open sea on an unprotected coast. These

harbor works consist of two piers 3,000 ft. apart, which extend seaward, normal to the shore, 2,800 ft., and then curve about 75 deg. each, across the harbor front and terminate in pier heads 500 ft. apart, forming the harbor entrance. The pier walls are built of massive concrete blocks on rubble foundation. The outer portions of the piers, where subjected to heavy wave action, have wave-breakers of rubble protected with concrete, about 40 ft. wide, along the base of the walls to break the force of the waves against the superstructure and prevent undermining.

Work on this project was commenced in 1876, and at present about 100 ft. of each of the pier-heads and about 800 ft. of the rubble base protection remains uncompleted During the construction, previous to the building of the walls across the front of the harbor, the shore line between the piers advanced seaward about 400 ft., but since these walls became effective no change has taken place in the harbor contours except a deepening of about 2 ft. in the harbor entrance between the pier-heads.



Madras Harbor.

The resultant movement of the sand drift is from south to north, and up to the present time has caused an advance seaward of the shoreline, south of the harbor, about 1,500 ft. and a recession of 150 ft. north of the piers. This result is very important when considered in reference to the project now being advocated for the construction of a deep water harbor on the gulf coast by building a breakwater connected with the shore by an open trestle work. In this case the sand drift, instead of being arrested by solid harbor piers, will pass through the open trestle into the harbor; and as this sand movement is the resultant of the combined action of the littoral currents and wave disturbance, it becomes necessary to consider what the result may be when the drift material is carried inside the area protected by the breakwater.

Barnes Friction Clutch Pulleys.

The illustration shows a late improvement in clutch pulleys and cut-off couplings made by the J. H. & D. Lake Co., of Hornellsville, N. Y. Fig. 1 is a longitudinal section of the screw lever friction pulley in released position, showing the driving hub keyed to the shaft.

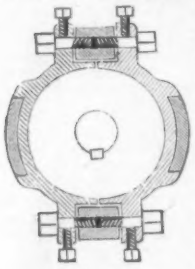


Fig. 2.

Fig. 2 is a cross section showing friction hub encircled by friction ring; the former of which is cast in one solid piece with the pulleys. Projecting lugs on opposite sides of the driving hub of the ring drop into lugs, or lug cavities, of the friction ring, and when the clutch is on these lugs take all the driving power. This is an improvement over the bolt fastening system.

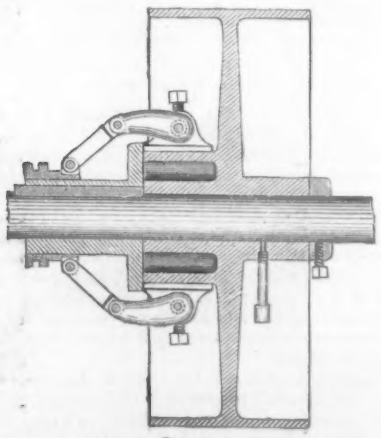


Fig. 1.

At the top and bottom of fig. 2 is shown a device which avoids the use of much complicated detail. It is a lever nut on each side of the friction ring, one-half of the nut being cut with a right thread and the other half with a left thread. Sufficient space between opposite sections of the ring is given for clutch, which is effected by means of right and left thread screw bolts entering the lever nut from opposite sides, secured by set screws. Duplex levers are attached to these nuts at their upper section and to the hub at their lower section. When the shipper sleeve is thrown against the flange by the operating lever, the duplex lever turns the nut sufficiently to produce the requisite friction. The screw bolts are adjustable to any desired pressure. They give the pulley a positive grip and absolute release from the hub by each opposite shift of the operating lever, with out the use of springs.

The Hercules Boiler Scale Remover.

This is a simple automatic device for feeding kerosene oil into steam boilers by the drop. Kerosene oil has long been known as effectually removing and preventing the formation of scale, but hitherto it could not be administered in sufficiently minute quantities to insure absolute safety to the boilers and still accomplish the desired purpose. This machine gives the boiler a regulated allowance, claimed to be sufficient to remove all existing scale and prevent further formation, and it is further claimed that the use of this compound will not injure boilers or connections, and will neither cause foaming or start joints.

The Hercules Boiler Scale Remover.

The machine is constructed on the principle of a sight feed lubricator and therefore requires little attention beyond filling and occasionally regulating. The inventor's explanation of the rationale of the operation of the kerosene is that it has the property of spreading in a film over the surface of wrought iron, flaking off rust or any other adhering substance, and that kerosene will dissolve sulphate of lime after it has hardened and hold it in solution until the boiler is blown off. When first used in a boiler a considerable quantity of oil is generally needed to detach the old scale which requires to be washed out and removed, after which it is stated that a pint a day is sufficient to keep a 100 N.H.P. stationary boiler clear.

This device has been considerably used on stationary boilers and is undergoing a test on a locomotive boiler on the New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio.

Train Accidents in the United States in November.

COLLISIONS.

REAR.

2d, on Northern Pacific, near Pasco Junction, Wash., a freight train, which had been stopped in consequence of running over a hand car, was run into at the rear by a following freight, wrecking the caboose and one car of wheat. The wreck took fire and two cars and a bridge were burnt up. Two drovers in the caboose were killed.

2d, on Boston & Maine, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., a freight train ran over a misplaced switch and into the rear of a passenger train standing on the side track, killing 1 passenger, the only one in the train.

3d, on Philadelphia & Reading, near Pencoyd, Pa., a passenger train ran into the rear of a preceding freight, killing 2 passengers and injuring 1 trainman. It is said that the brakeman of the freight had flagged the passenger train and boarded it.

7th, on Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw, near Greenville, O., a passenger train running at considerable speed struck the caboose of a gravel train standing on the main track and wrecked the caboose and loaded gravel cars. The passenger engine went down a bank. A brakeman in the caboose was killed, an engineer, fireman and 20 passengers injured. The engine of the gravel train had gone some distance to the station to get coal, and while in the yard was derailed and thus delayed. The brakeman who was killed should have flagged the passenger train, but it is said he was asleep in the caboose.

7th, 2 a. m., on Southern Pacific, near Lovelock, Nev., a passenger train ran into the rear of a preceding freight, wrecking the caboose and 2 freight cars, which took fire and were burned up. The freight had broken apart on a descending grade and the rear portion eluded control and ran back. The conductor of the freight was injured.

9th, 6 p. m., on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, at Highland, Ia., a local freight train standing at the station was run into at the rear by a through freight, wrecking the caboose of the local, in which were several passengers. The caboose was telescoped with the car next ahead of it, and 4 of the passengers were pinioned in the wreck and burned to death, the wreck catching fire at once from the stove and lamps in the caboose; 3 passengers were injured. The through freight approached on a straight line; the weather was clear, and the red tail lights of the local were burning brightly; witnesses say that these lights must have been clearly visible for two miles.

10th, on Baltimore & Ohio, at Laughlin, Pa., a local passenger train was run into at the rear by an express passenger, badly damaging 1 car and the engine. The rear brakeman of the local train, who was standing on the rear platform swinging his red light, was killed. It is said that the accommodation train was on time and just starting away from the station; that the express was two hours late and that its conductor had just observed that the train was too close upon the preceding train, and had pulled the bell rope just before the collision occurred.

13th, on New York Central & Hudson River, at Batavia, N. Y., a heavy freight train ran over a misplaced switch and into some cars standing on the side track, wrecking 7 of them and injuring a switch tender. Fire broke out and part of the wreck was burned up.

13th, on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, at Tunnel City, Wis., east bound fast mail train No. 9 ran into the rear of the preceding freight, wrecking the caboose and several cars, which took fire and were mostly burned up. Three men riding in the caboose were injured. The wreck occurred in a tunnel.

14th, on Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago, near Lima, O., a freight engine approaching the rear of a freight train ahead of it for the purpose of pushing it up a grade was not properly controlled and collided with the caboose so violently as to damage several cars. A brakeman was injured.

15th, on International & Great Northern, near Paso, Tex., a freight train ran into the rear of a preceding freight which had been unexpectedly stopped, badly damaging the engine and several cars. The enginemat of the foremost train, who was under his engine making repairs, was badly injured.

16th, 9:30 p. m., on Pennsylvania road, at Allegrippus Pa., a freight descending a steep grade became uncontrollable, and ran into the rear of a preceding freight, wrecking 20 cars and injuring 3 brakemen, one of them fatally. Both tracks were blocked all night.

18th, on Lehigh Valley, at Lost Creek, Pa., a locomotive ran into the rear of a passenger train which had been stopped by a derailed freight train, derailing a passenger car which fell down a bank; engineer, fireman and several passengers injured. It is said that the rear brakeman had been out with a flag, but was called in, preparatory to starting the train, just before the collision occurred.

18th, on West Jersey, near Glassboro, N. J., a freight train broke in two and the rear portion afterward ran against the forward one, wrecking several cars. A brakeman was injured by jumping.

18th, on Baltimore & Ohio, at Clarksburg, W. Va., a passenger train ran over a misplaced switch and into some freight cars, damaging the engine and causing the death of the engineer.

20th, on Belt Line at Archer avenue, Chicago, a freight train which was preparing to stop at a crossing was run into at the rear by a following freight, wrecking the caboose and 4 cars. Three trainmen were killed and 2 badly injured.

22d, 4 p. m., on Missouri, Kansas & Texas, near Reams, I. T., a stock train ran into the rear of a work train standing on the main track, making a considerable wreck and injuring 3 trainmen. It is said that the stock train had been flagged and had reduced speed, but that as the flag was some distance from the work train and around a curve, the speed had been again increased.

23d, on New York & New England, at Hop River, Conn., a passenger train ran into the rear of a freight train, doing considerable damage. The passenger engineer was injured by jumping. It is said that the flagman of the freight did not go out far enough.

25th, on New Orleans & Northeastern, near Laurel, Miss., a freight train which had unexpectedly stopped on the road was run into at the rear by a following freight, wrecking the engine, caboose and 11 cars. A tramp was killed and the engineer and fireman injured. There was considerable fog at the time.

27th, on Fitchburg road, near Ashburnham, Mass., a newspaper train ran into the rear of a freight train, wrecking the caboose and 1 car. A freight brakeman was killed and the conductor and another brakeman injured.

29th, 2 a. m., on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, near Greene, N. Y., a freight train ran into the rear of a preceding freight, injuring the engineer and 1 brakeman.

29th, on New York, New Haven & Hartford, near Noank, Conn., an east-bound passenger train, which had been stopped to repair a broken coupling, was run into at the rear by a following freight, damaging the engine and rear car. This car, a dining car, took fire, from some cause not yet determined, and was burned up. Two men on the freight train were injured by jumping. It appears that the flagman of the passenger train did not go back far enough.

29th, on Georgia Railroad, at Sparta, Ga., a passenger train ran over a misplaced switch and ran into the rear of a freight train standing on the side track, wrecking several cars and badly damaging the locomotive. The fireman was injured.

30th, on Pennsylvania road, near Glen Loch, Pa., an east-bound freight train ran into the rear of a preceding freight, wrecking several cars and fouling the west-bound track. A west-bound freight train ran into the wreck and several cars were thrown down a bank. The engineer of the latter train was injured.

And 30 others on 26 roads involving 12 passenger and 34 freight and other trains.

BUTTING.

1st, on Chicago Great Western, near Aiken, Ill., butting collision between a freight and a work train, making a bad wreck. Three trainmen were killed and several others injured.

2d, on Little Rock & Ft. Smith, near Cabin Creek, Ark., butting collision of freight trains, causing the death of 1 engineer and 1 brakeman. It is said that an operator failed to deliver an order to one of the trains.

7th, on Wabash road, near St. Louis, Mo., a construction train standing in a short tunnel was run into at the front by a freight train, wrecking 12 cars. A fireman was killed and 2 other trainmen injured. It is said that the men in charge of the work train understood that the freight was not to be run on that day.

8th, on Denver & Rio Grande, near Del Norte, Col., butting collision between a mixed train and a freight, making a considerable wreck and injuring an engineer and fireman.

9th, on Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern, near Rayesville, O., butting collision of freight trains, causing the death of one of the engineers.

10th, on Missouri Pacific, at Pleasant Hill, Mo., butting collision between a south bound passenger and a north bound freight train, wrecking both engines and several cars. A mail agent and 6 passengers were injured.

10th, on Wisconsin Central, near Colfax, Wis., butting collision of freight trains, wrecking both engines and several cars. One fireman was killed and a brakeman injured.

10th, on Louisville, New Orleans & Texas, near Bobo, Miss., butting collision of freight trains, killing the engineer and firemen of one of the trains. The wreck took fire and 8 cars were burned up. It is said that the south bound train was running 10 minutes ahead of time.

15th, 6:30 p. m., on Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago, at Nevada, O., west bound passenger train No. 7 ran into the head of a freight train which was preparing to back into a side track, badly damaging both engines and several cars and wrecking a baggage car; both engineers and a tramp injured.

17th, on Wabash road, at Monticello, Ill., butting collision of freight trains, badly damaging both engines and wrecking 2 cars of cattle. One engineer was injured. It is said that a train order was misunderstood.

21st, on Illinois Central, at Rockford, Ill., butting collision of freight trains badly damaged both engines and injured one engineer. An overhead bridge was damaged.

22d, 6:30 a. m., on Union Pacific, at Alda, Neb., a fast passenger train ran over a misplaced switch, and into the head of a freight train standing on the side track, wrecking both engines, two baggage cars, and several freight cars. Both engineers, both firemen, and two freight trainmen were killed, and three other trainmen injured. It is said that there was considerable fog at the time.

22d, on Central of Georgia, near Vaughn's, Ga., a butting collision of freight trains caused the death of one trainman, and the injury of several others.

22d, 12:30 p. m., on New Orleans & Northeastern, near Poplarville, Miss., butting collision between a south bound passenger and a north bound freight train, badly damaging both engines, a baggage car and 5 freight cars. Two boys stealing a ride on the baggage car were killed and several passengers injured. It is said that the passenger train disregarded a meeting order.

22d, on Buffalo, Roche-ter & Pittsburgh, near Hutchings, Pa., a butting collision of freight trains resulted in the death of 1 brakeman.

29th, on Norfolk & Western, near Blackstone, Va., a butting collision of freight trains wrecked both engines and a large number of cars. A fireman was injured.

30th, on East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia, near Johnson City, Tenn., butting collision of freight trains, wrecking both engines and a number of cars. A man stealing a ride was killed.

And 7 others on 6 roads involving 2 passenger and 12 freight and other trains.

CROSSING AND MISCELLANEOUS.

3rd, on Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore, near Oxford, Pa., collision of freight trains, making a considerable wreck, which was mostly burned up by fire which was started by coal from the firebox of one of the locomotives. One engineer was injured.

4th, on Chicago Great Western, at Lilly Lake, Ill., a portion of a freight train became uncontrollable and ran down a grade into the head of another freight train killing a conductor and injuring 2 other trainmen. It is said that the runaway was caused by the brakemen all going into the caboose and leaving the cars unattended.

8th, on New York Central & Hudson River, at Suspension Bridge, N. Y., a Michigan Central passenger train backing through the Y ran into a Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh passenger train, damaging several cars and injuring three passengers and a trainman. It is said that a switch was misplaced just before the train ran upon it.

11th, on Missouri Pacific, at Greeley, Kan., collision between a passenger train and a freight train, killing one passenger and injuring another.

14th, at East Buffalo, N. Y., a freight train of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western ran into a freight train of the New York, Chicago & St. Louis, at the crossing of the two roads, making a bad wreck, one locomotive being overturned and 10 cars ditched. One employé was killed and two badly injured.

17th, on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, near Campbell's, N. Y., a freight train broke apart in two places and the foremost portion when being set back collided with the middle part, doing considerable damage and injuring the engineer and fireman, who were thrown from the engine.

21st, on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, near Everly, Ia., collision between a freight train and the rear portion of a preceding freight which had been left standing on or near a heavy grade, and had been started backward, when no brakeman was upon it, by the wind. The wreck was a bad one and the caboose and several cars were burned up. Five bridgemen were sleeping in the caboose; 1 was killed, 1 badly injured and the others less severely hurt.

22nd, on New York & New England, near Norwood, Mass., a special train, carrying the railroad commissioners, ran into a switch engine and a car, both of which were overturned. A brakeman of the switcher was injured.

23d, at Walkerton, Ind., a freight train of the Baltimore & Ohio ran into a passenger train of the Lake Erie & Western, at the crossing of two roads, badly damaging the baggage and smoking cars, the latter of which was overturned and and set on fire. The engineer and fireman of the freight were injured.

25th, 3 a. m., on Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, near Richmond, Ind., an eastbound freight train became stalled on an ascending grade, and several cars were cut off and left standing on the main track while the forward portion went ahead to a side track. A westbound freight train, waiting at the side track, started out as soon as the eastbound had cleared the switch, assuming that the entire train had passed. There was no light on the standing cars, and the engine ran into and wrecked six of them. The fireman was killed, and the engineer and 1 brakeman badly injured.

25th, on Chicago & Northwestern, near Manchester, S. D., a collision of a freight train resulted in the injury of an engineer and a fireman.

28th, on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, near Stroudsburg, Pa., a collision of freight trains badly damaged both engines; 1 engineer was injured.

29th, on Chicago & Northeastern, in Milwaukee, Wis., a passenger train ran into a switching engine, badly damaging both engines and injuring the engineer and 2 passengers.

29th, on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, at Iowa Falls, Ia., collision between a passenger and a freight train, badly damaging both engines and injuring 1 passenger.

And 14 others on 14 roads, involving 6 passenger and 22 freight and other trains.

DERAILMENTS.

DEFECTS OF ROAD.

3d, on Cincinnati, Saginaw & Mackinaw, near West Bay City, Mich., a freight train was derailed at a defective switch and 7 cars were wrecked; conductor and 1 brakeman injured.

7th, on Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf, at Melvin, Col., a coal train was derailed by the spreading of rails and 2 cars were overturned. Two men stealing a ride on one of the cars were buried several hours under the coal, but were got out alive and not very badly hurt.

15th, 5 a. m., on Baltimore & Ohio, near Grafton, W. Va., west bound train No. 7 was derailed by a broken splice bar while running at considerable speed, overturning 1 car and badly damaging several others. One trainman was injured.

24th, on Houston & Texas Central, near Prairie View, Tex., passenger train No 4 was derailed by a defective frog. Two passengers were injured.

29th, on Southern California, at Monrovia, Cal., a passenger train was derailed and most of it thrown into a ditch. The engineer and mail agent were injured. It is said that the track was weakened by a heavy rain.

30th, on St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern, near Arkansas City, Ark., a passenger train was derailed and 1 passenger car fell down the bank, which was overturned and wrecked. Twelve passengers were injured, 2 of them probably fatally. It is said that the rails spread.

And 8 others on 8 roads, involving 3 passenger and 5 other trains.

DEFECTS OF EQUIPMENT.

2nd, on Pennsylvania, Poughkeepsie & Boston, at Portland, Pa., a freight train was derailed by the breaking of a journal and 7 loaded cars were wrecked; 1 trainman was injured.

2nd, 1 a. m., on Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago, at Allegheny City, Pa., a freight train was derailed by a broken axle and several cars thrown upon the opposite main track. An east bound express train came along at the same time and ran into the wreck, and a west bound express soon after ran into the rear of the freight. Both of the passenger engines were damaged and 1 engineer and 1 firemen were injured.

4th, on Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern, near Chillicothe, O., a freight train was derailed by the breaking of a car and 21 cars were wrecked; a brakeman was killed.

7th on Georgia, Carolina & Northern, at Gloster, Ga., the caboose of a freight train was derailed by a broken drawbar which fell upon the track; the caboose was overturned and the conductor killed.

10th on Lehigh Valley, near Wilkes Barre, Pa., 15 cars of a freight train were derailed by a broken wheel, blocking the road 16 hours. A tramp stealing a ride was killed.

12th, on New York, Lake Erie & Western, near Narrowsburg, N. Y., several cars of a freight train were derailed by a fallen brakebeam, injuring a drover riding in the caboose.

17th, on Atlantic & Pacific, near Hackberry, Ariz., 5 cars of a passenger train were derailed by the breaking of a wheel, most of the train going down a bank and 2 sleeping cars falling through a trestle. One passenger was killed and 13 injured.

20th, on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, near Wabasha, Minn., a passenger train was derailed by a broken wheel and several cars thrown down a bank. Two passengers were injured.

And 7 others on 6 roads, involving 2 passengers and 5 freight trains.

NEGLIGENCE IN OPERATING.

17th, on Vandalia line, at Belleville, Ind., an eastbound express train, which was 50 minutes late and running at high speed, was derailed at a point where track repairers had a frog and several rails out. The engine and three cars were ditched. The engineer was slightly injured by jumping. The flagman had been sent out to stop trains but deserted his post. The cars of the train were vestibuled, and it is said that this was undoubtedly an important element in preventing injury to passengers.

And 9 others on 7 roads, involving 2 passenger and 7 freight and other trains.

UNFORESEEN OBSTRUCTIONS.

6th, on Missouri, Kansas & Texas, at Mazie, I. T., a freight train was derailed by running over a cow, and the engine and 17 cars went into the ditch; engineer killed and 2 trainmen and a trespasser injured.

14th, on Baltimore & Ohio, near Uniontown, Pa., a freight train was derailed by running over a cow and 35 cars ditched, many of them being completely wrecked; 2 brakemen were injured.

16th, on Mobile & Girard, near Guerrytown, Ala., the engine of a freight train was derailed and overturned by running into a hand car, 3 cars being wrecked; engineer and firemen injured.

18th, on Union Pacific (narrow gauge line), near Kenosha, Col., a passenger train of four cars was blown off the track by a high wind and lodged in a ditch. Of the 40 passengers on the train 11 were injured. The locomotive remained on the track, the baggage car in overturning breaking the coupling.

20th, on Western & Atlantic, near Atlanta, Ga., the engine and four cars of a freight train were derailed by an obstruction maliciously placed on the track; engineer and fireman injured.

And 4 others on 4 roads, involving 2 passenger and 2 other trains.

UNEXPLAINED.

1st, on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé, near Trinidad, Col., a freight train was derailed and several cars went into the ditch. A tramp stealing a ride was killed.

1st, on Central Branch, at Farmington, Kan., a freight train running on a side track was derailed and the engine ran against the engine of another freight, standing on the main track, making a bad wreck; 1 tender was overturned and an engineer and fireman were killed.

11th, on Northern Pacific, near Post Falls, Idaho, a mixed train was derailed and all of the cars, 2 freight, 1 baggage and 1 passenger were ditched. Two passengers were injured.

14th, on Southern Pacific, near Houston, Tex., a car in a passenger train was derailed at a frog and overturned, 1 passenger being injured.

18th, on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, at Elmira, N. Y., a tender and baggage car of a passenger train were derailed, injuring the conductor and baggage man.

20th, on East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia, near Jackson, Ala., a passenger train was derailed and the whole of it, except the engine, went down a bank. The passenger car took fire, but the flames were extinguished. Of the 30 passengers on the train only 1 was seriously injured.

20th, on Mobile & Birmingham, near Mobile, Ala., a circus train was derailed, injuring 7 circus men.

25th, on Ft. Worth & Denver, at Decatur, Tex., the engine of a freight train was derailed and the engineer and fireman injured.

28th, on West Shore, near Canastota, N. Y., an east bound freight train was derailed, fouling the west bound track; a west bound freight train came along immediately after and was derailed, several cars being wrecked. A tramp was injured.

And 27 others on 26 roads, involving 5 passenger and 22 freight and other trains.

OTHER ACCIDENTS.

11th, on Central of Georgia, near Tennille, Ga., the locomotive of a freight train was wrecked by the explosion of the boiler, killing the engineer and 1 brakeman.

14th, on Philadelphia & Reading, near Schuylkill Haven, Pa., the locomotive of a freight train was wrecked by the explosion of its boiler, and 6 employés killed.

15th, on Philadelphia, Reading & New England, on the high bridge at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., the roof of a car in a freight train was blown off by a violent wind, badly injuring a brakeman, who fell with the roof, but lodged on the footwalk of the bridge.

23rd, on Utah & Northern, at Market Lake, Idaho, the engine of a passenger train was badly damaged by the breaking of a side rod; the fireman was injured.

26th, on Knoxville, Cumberland Gap & Louisville, ne Washburn, Tenn., the paymaster's car, attached to passenger train, was badly damaged by the explosion the heater. The car accountant, who was in the ca was fatally injured and another man less severely hur

30th, on Lehigh Valley, at Shenandoah, Pa., the engine of a coal train was wrecked by the explosion of its boiler and the engineer killed. Two other trainmen were injured.

And 3 others on 3 roads, involving 2 passenger and 1 other train.

A summary will be found in another column.

State Railroad Commissioners' Report.

IOWA.

The Railroad Commissioners of Iowa, Spencer Smith, John W. Luke and Peter A. Dey, have made the 15th annaul report of the Board, for the year ending June 30 last, but including the investigations and decisions made by the Board up to Dec. 1. A large part of the report is taken up with decisions of the State Supreme Court affecting the powers of the Board. There is also a list of 31 cases which have been brought in the state courts by the Attorney General to enforce orders of the Commision, which cases are still pending.

The statistics presented in the report are largely those covering the whole of the lines of the companies reporting, and are therefore of no particular value, being for territory having no definite limits; and the information for Iowa proper either consists of estimates or is incomplete on account of the refusal of some of the important roads to give the desired information. We copy such of the statistics as seem to be of general interest:

Number of locomotives reported	4,048
Equipped with Westinghouse brake	3,765
Number of passenger cars reported	3,024
Equipped with Janney coupler	905
Equipped with Janney and Miller	349
Total number of freight cars reported	125,446
Equipped with Westinghouse brakes	25 839
Equipped with M. C. B. couplers	27,811
Length of road in Iowa, miles	8,497
Second track, miles	163
New railroad built during the year, miles	5
Taxes paid in Iowa during the year	$1,279,907
Employés in Iowa reported	30,192
Estimated number not reported	300
Employés killed	80
Employés injured	587
Passengers killed (in train accidents)	23
Passengers injured	65
Trespassers killed	57
Trespassers injured	49
Other persons killed	19
Other persons injured	75

The first eight items are *not* for Iowa alone.

Iowa has a coupler law, requiring new and repaired cars to have automatic couplers and making the use of cars not equipped illegal after Jan. 1, 1898.

The Commissioners call attention to the fact that the companies reporting have paid for taxes (not all in Iowa, by any means) a sum equal to 45 per cent. of the amount paid by them in dividends on stock.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Advance sheets of this report have been given out. The letter to the Governor, which opens the report, suggests the question whether the Legislature, in creating the Commission, intended that it should have power to fix tariffs. Under the terms of the present law the Commission decides that it has no such power. The report shows that there are now 3,593 miles of railroad in operation in the state. During the year 114¼ miles were put in operation, of the assessed value of $582,000. There was an increase over the 1891 assessment of $405,000. In 1890 the assessed value of railroad property was $12,321,000; in 1891, $18,423,000; in 1892, $19,726,000; these figures being round numbers.

The report shows for the year:

Passengers killed	21
Passengers injured	55
Employés killed	30
Employés injured	276
Trespassers killed	54
Trespassers injured	39
Others killed	1
Others injured	3

RAILROAD GAZETTE

ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.
Published Every Friday.
At 73 Broadway, New York.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—*Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to* ALL DEPARTMENTS *of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.*

Advertisements.—*We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in this journal for pay,* EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. *We give in our editorial columns* OUR OWN *opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.*

Senator Cullom has introduced in the Senate two more bills to amend the Interstate Commerce law, and two or three other members have also introduced bills. Representative Lind, of Minnesota, is preparing a bill to provide for uniform classification of freight, which is to be reported next week. It is said to be "conservative" in its provisions. We are curious to see this bill, and hundreds of railroad men will be glad to know how to carry out this hitherto impossible scheme. If the law is "conservative" enough to be workable, we fear that its conservativeness will be so severe as to freeze it to death. Representative Wise, of Virginia, has introduced a bill intended to cure the weakness of the 12th section of the Interstate Commerce law which was recently the subject of a decision by Judge Gresham at Chicago. Senator Peffer, of Kansas, announces his purpose of strenuously opposing the Cullom bill to permit pooling and to abolish the law prescribing imprisonment. One of Senator Cullom's new bills, introduced this week, is to compel witnesses to testify, and the other is to define the word "line" as used in the Interstate Commerce law. It is declared to mean a physical line, and the provisions of the bill generally are in line with the common sense view of the Interstate Commerce law and the view adopted in the decisions of the Commission. This bill is to meet the difficulty presented by the decision of Judge Brewer in the Chicago & Northwestern case.

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Pooling.

We had hoped and rather expected that the Interstate Commerce Commission would recommend an amendment to the Interstate Commerce Law to permit pooling. We have known for several years that some of the members of the original Commission held, with the best informed railroad officers, and with the great majority of those who by broad study and observation are most competent to judge, that the quickest, the easiest and the surest way to get equal and stable rates, and to prevent discriminations, is by pools. That is, by such agreements among railroad companies that they can control each other, and yet compete within the bounds of law and reason. Those members of the Commission who accepted this view, which has become almost an axiom, have, as we believe, held back from urging it upon Congress because they did not think that public opinion was yet ripe for it But public opinion has changed a good deal since March 4, 1887; as the Commission says "it is manifest that there has been some change of opinion upon this question in the past five years." This is putting the fact very mildly, at any rate. There has been not only "some," but a decided change and such a stanch advocate of government regulation and determined champion of the public as Senator Cullom, now brings in a bill to amend the laws that permit pooling.

We had supposed that the Commission, too, had read the handwriting on the wall; but obviously, it has not. It not only does not recommend any modification of the anti pooling clause, but would oppose it unless it is coupled with various amendments that the Commission has recommended which are designed to increase the power of the Commission and which have nothing to do with pooling. The Commission says:

"The attempt to secure the public from discrimination, extortion, favoritism, undue preference and undue prejudice, and to secure to every citizen just and reasonable rates and equal and exact treatment in all transportation matters, is the very essence, spirit, and purpose of the law, and it would be vain to protect carriers from competitive attacks upon each other, if the general public connot be protected from the greater evils above enumerated."

True, but we hold, and many others hold, that the railroads can and will secure the public from just these evils if they are permitted to, but that they are now mostly helpless. That is the "very essence, spirit and purpose" of the argument, but the Commission ignores it entirely.

So it is clear that a repeal of the anti-pooling clause must be passed, not with the help of the Commission, but against its opposition. This is a pity; the Commission could have put itself into line with what seems to be the inevitable course of events, and might have helped on the cause of good railroading. It is a great deal easier to lead than to drive; and when the Commission ceases to regard the railroad companies as the natural enemies of society, and starts from the theory that the interests of the carrier and the shipper are in the long run identical, and that the Interstate Commerce Act should be administered for the protection of both, its power for good will be immensely increased.

In fact, conditions have changed very much in the last 12 or 15 years. The theories held by railroad officers of their relations to the state and to the public have undergone a great, perhaps we might say a radical change. They have learned not only the legal and moral wrong but the bad policy of a great many things that they used to do as a matter of course. Generally speaking, the views now held by reputable officers of high rank as to secret rebates, favoritism and all vicious discrimination are enlightened. This has come about by an educational process in which the Interstate Commerce Law has been a useful, but quite recent, influence. Now the question is how can the enlightened and moral railroad officers get and keep the predominant influence in guiding the policy of the railroads of the nation? They have the laws on their side, and public opinion and good morals and sound policy; but how can they prevail in the councils? Only one way that has ever been tried has seemed to promise success; that is, to allow the railroad companies to associate themselves to make and maintain rates, with power to punish each other for violations of their agreements. If they are permitted to do this the honorable railroad officers (who after all are the great majority) will not only co-operate with the Commission to stop evil practices, but will welcome the help of the Commission and the courts.

When is a Locomotive Worn Out?

Mr. Dolbeer's paper, on another page, asks the important question, "When ought a locomotive to be replaced entirely instead of being rebuilt or repaired?" The obvious answer is, that an obsolete engine, or one too light or unsuitable for present requirements, should be broken up and replaced by one of suitable type whenever opportunity offers. But this, while obviously correct, does not go quite far enough, for the difficulty arises when the engine is of suitable type, but requires such heavy repairs that it is difficult to determine which is, in the end, the most economical course to pursue.

Figures can be adduced in support of either side of the question, but they are hardly trustworthy guides, as they are based on the estimate that certain repairs will be required and will cost an estimated sum, and charged with compound interest at a rate which is also assumed. The only guide that is of any assistance in the matter is the common-sense view, that an article which is wholly and completely new is superior to one that is partly new and partly old, and the fact that this is supported by the experience of the best managed and most successfully conducted locomotive departments of many large railroads. There the tendency has undoubtedly been to renew and renew completely. To cut up boilers after a certain age and not attempt any expensive repairs, and to return the old material to the melting pot to emerge again as new mild steel sheets and bars. Similarly not to attempt very heavy repairs, but break up and renew with a completely new engine.

The philosophy of the process is obvious, and the reasons in its favor are strengthened with every increase in the weight and size of locomotives. Repairs practically mean handwork or a preponderance of handwork, while new work practically means machine work. Both hand and machine work are influenced by the surface of the material operated on. Taking two axles of similar form and the same length, one 4 in. diameter and another 8, it is obvious that the surface to be operated on is as 1:2, and consequently the cost of labor will be approximately in that proportion. But the weight of material will be in the proportion of 1:4, and consequently in the larger axle will bear a larger proportion of the total cost. Therefore, the larger the engine, the less the relative importance of the cost of labor. But in breaking up an engine, instead of repairing it, what do we throw away? The labor is wholly thrown away, and it is that that makes us hesitate to break up an engine. The material cannot be destroyed; it merely goes through the fire, and like the Phœnix of old, rises rejuvenated from its ashes. And this specially applies to the principal materials used in an American locomotive, cast iron and Siemens steel. The difference in cost between the scrap and the plates or rough castings is small, and therefore the absolute loss of material in breaking up an engine is also small. It is not therefore surprising that large locomotive shops tend to adopt the renewal as against the repair policy of dealing with worn locomotives.

The advantages of the renewal plan are manifold. 1. An entirely new engine is obtained, proportioned in every way just as latest experience has shown to be most desirable. 2. The renewed engine will probably work with fewer interruptions and make more mileage than the repaired engine, and will probably haul a heavier load and earn more. 3. The renewed engine can be manufactured systematically, one of a batch of possibly 50, and will compare with the repaired engine somewhat as machine work compares with hand work. 4. The renewed engine will, consequently, be found to better interchange its parts than the repaired engine, and will, therefore, be cheaper and easier to repair in the roundhouse.

As the renewed engine will haul a greater load and attain a greater mileage than the repaired engine, or in other words do more work, each renewed engine must be regarded as the equivalent of more than one repaired engine. If the renewed engine will run five per cent. more mileage and haul five per cent. greater load, it performs as much useful work as 1.1025 repaired engines, for:

$$\frac{105}{100} \times \frac{105}{100} = \frac{11{,}025}{10{,}000} = 1.1025$$

In other words, nine renewed engines will do as much work as 10 repaired engines. This has a very important influence on the matter of cost, and with the proportions assumed here, which are largely within the average experience, it is evident that the renewed engine would be really the cheaper even if its price was 10 per cent. higher.

As Mr. Dolbeer very truly says, it is impossible to decide the exact point at which renewal rather than heavy repair is advisable. On some roads the experience would be that when the boiler needs renewal or very heavy repairs, the rest of the engine will not last much longer. Under such conditions it would obviously be wise to make it a rule to replace the engine altogether when the boiler needed renewal. On other roads, however, with bad water, it may be common to find an engine with some years' wear in it when the second boiler is worn out. It is, therefore, obviously impossible to lay down any hard and fast rule that will apply under all circumstances, but it will very commonly be found better to renew than to rebuild or execute heavy repairs, when a full and careful estimate of the cost of the proposed repairs (including a proper allowance for establishment charges) shows them to exceed 35 to 40 per cent. of the original cost of the engine.

The "Investor's Review" on American Railroads.

It is a disquieting circumstance that the balance of trade has now turned decidedly against this country. If in spite of the enormous exports of our other products during the last year, we have also been obliged to export large quantities of gold, how, it will naturally be asked, can we retain a sufficient reserve when our exports are declining and our imports increasing? It is obvious that this can be accomplished in but one way. We cannot pay for our excess of imports in cash, and we must therefore, as a country, give our paper for our indebtedness. In other words American securities of all kinds must be accepted by European investors. For some time past, it has been satisfactorily demonstrated, these investors have been diminishing their American holdings, and it is important now to know if they are disposed to increase them.

In view of this financial situation the general status of our railroads becomes a matter of public interest,

The ten billions of securities issued by this vast industry give the principal opportunity for the investment of foreign capital. There are numerous minor enterprises, the aggregate demands of which are very considerable in amount, but they are relatively insignificant. The appearance at this juncture of a highly favorable estimate of the conditions of our railroads in the *Investor's Review*, a periodical of the highest character, and one which, in spite of its youth, has become a recognized authority, is therefore an event of no little importance. The article is very elaborate; it is the product of a writer, Mr. S. F. Van Oss, who is evidently familiar with his subject, and it is upon the whole so optimistic in tone as to indicate the probability of an improved feeling in London concerning American investments. That this feeling should exist is to be desired not more upon our own account than upon that of the British investor, for it can scarcely be denied that many sound American railroad securities have for some time been selling at prices that must be considered, in view of modern rates of interest, abnormally low.

The article to which we have referred sketches the financial history of American railroads, and makes a black picture of it. Positively, perhaps, the colors are not too dark, but the development of our railroads has only followed the lines of the general development of the country. In the desperate scramble for the subjection of an unoccupied continent to private ownership, there was what has been called a "carnival of corruption," but the part of the railroads was no worse than that of the banks and other enterprises. And with the general sobering of the community railroad management has come to be at least decent. The outrageous scandals arising from towns and counties bonding themselves in aid of railroad enterprises belong to the past, and the corruption of legislatures is at least less notorious than of old. This corruption had become so notorious as to cause an outbreak of popular indignation against all railroad corporations, and for some years they fared ill at the hands of their former tools, the legislatures. This period, too, has gone by, and at present the railroads, having secured some protection from the courts, may look for comparative immunity from legislative attack.

But the most dangerous foes of the railroads were of their own household. Their wild competition for territory and for business was often ruinous for their stockholders. The railroad managers, men of great ability in certain directions, were carried away with visions of empire, and in their jealousies and ambitions engaged in furious wars of rates, in which they lavished the money of their stockholders with a generosity which resembled that of Artemus Ward in sending all his wife's relatives to the war. Actual or impending ruin gradually caused wiser counsels to prevail, and the talents that were formerly devoted to ambitious schemes of conquest have now come to be applied to the humbler problems of economical management.

The substitution of combination for competition has been attended with great advantages, nor have the apprehensions of the public as to the dangers of monopoly been justified. In fact, so far as the public is concerned, the general result has been a magnificent success. As the writer in the *Investor's Review* puts it, the problem of reducing the cost of transportation so as to get a profit out of the low rates established by competition "has been the most difficult American railroads ever were confronted with, and it must be admitted that it has been splendidly solved. American railroads contrive to make a fair profit with rates that would be ruinous to the railroad companies of any other country. By gradually introducing an astounding technical perfection, they have saved themselves from financial ruin."

Moreover, as Mr. Van Oss observes, the relations between the railroads and the investor have undergone a salutary change. The early financial history of most companies is a record of mistakes and malpractices, but the system of American railroad finance now rests upon a sounder basis. The era of downright swindling and robbery is over. We seldom hear now of "wrecking," at least on any large scale. Frequent and trustworthy statements of traffic are now the rule instead of the exception, and the annual reports of American railroads contain more reliable and valuable information, and give a clearer view of their position and their prospects than those of Great Britain. In some particulars we should consider the views of this writer as too roseate; many practices have not lost their evil in losing their notoriety. But upon the whole the general railroad situation has greatly improved, and it is gratifying to have testimony to this effect from a competent and apparently disinterested foreign observer.

Engineer Officers in the Navy.

The case of Assistant Engineer Danforth, who was recently suspended for a year for disobedience of orders, has been generally commented on in the daily press, but further comment on it is not superfluous, as this case will probably have an important influence on the personnel of the Navy for some time to come. The facts as we learn them from an excellent authority are briefly that Mr. Danforth was on duty in the engine room, and in charge of the machinery of the ship for the time, when he received an order from the officer of the deck to report on deck. He declined to obey this order on the ground that he was stationed in the engine room by order of the Chief Engineer and the Captain, and could not leave his post unless relieved. He was then sent for by the executive officer, and responded, recognizing him as the representative of the commanding officer, but was tried by court-martial with the result mentioned above.

To a certain extent this is an outcome of the old "line and staff" difficulty in the navy, but it is of more than local interest. According to the finding of the court-martial the naval engineer of to-day is between the devil and the deep sea. He must not leave his post when on watch, as in case he did, and any accident happened to the machinery, he would certainly be held guilty of neglect of duty; and he must leave when sent for by the officer having charge of the deck or be suspended. If the deck officer took the responsibility for mishaps in the machinery department under such circumstances it would be different, but that is not to be assumed.

Suppose in the accident to the "City of Paris," the engineer on watch had been on deck, by anybody's orders, when the crash came. The result would have been the loss of the ship and passengers, and neither deck officer nor engineer would have been exonerated. There appears to be no difficulty on account of conflicting authority in the merchant marine, as each man is apparently satisfied to do the work which he is paid for, and not to assume any more responsibility than necessary. But the Navy idea seems to be that a ship's company is at all times to be regarded in the same light as an infantry company on drill, and orders must be obeyed to the letter regardless of consequences. Needless to say that this idea will not work well in practice. If an engineer is competent to take charge of the mass of machinery including from forty to sixty separate engines, which is to be found in a modern man-of-war, he must be allowed some discretion. The result which may be expected is, that which we fear some of the line officers of the Navy desire, the weakening of the engineer force by driving the strongest men out of it by petty exactions. In many cases this may be the best thing for the engineers personally, but it is certainly not for the best interest of the country that it should be so.

Cases of brutality and incompetency of deck officers have, unfortunately, been too frequently brought to the attention of the public of late. These are bad enough and make it difficult to enlist good men for the Navy, but when the safety of the new ships on which so much money has been spent, and from which so much is expected, is jeopardized by narrow ideas of military discipline, it is time some new regulations were promulgated.

Stored Energy in Car Wheels.

The stored energy in car wheels is a term which is frequently used in discussions of the resistance of cars during the period of acceleration and in analyzing results obtained from tests of air brakes. The path of each point in a car wheel is not the same as the path of each point in the car body; that is to say, while each unit of mass in a car body will, when moving, describe a practically straight line, each unit of mass in a car wheel describes a curve, which is either a true cycloid or a prolate cycloid. For this reason, between two given stations on a railroad each unit of mass in a car wheel moves through a greater distance than each unit of mass in a car body, and as the distance is performed in the same time it is evident that the unit of mass in the car wheel must have a higher velocity.

What is the same thing is this: The car wheels not only move along the track as a whole in the same way and at the same speed as the car body, but they also have a movement of rotation on their own axes. If a train be moving at 60 miles an hour, and be lifted from the track and instantly stopped, the car wheels will continue to revolve, thus showing that in addition to the stored energy due to the movement of the wheels and train along the track, there is an additional amount of stored energy due to the rotation of the wheels on their own axes, which must be added to the stored energy of the train in making calculations of the total energy.

In the past, for the purpose of comparing the results of brake tests, an approximate quantity of 6 to 10 per cent. has been added to the stored energy in the train, due to its longitudinal movement, in order to include the stored energy due to the rotation of the wheels. It is quite necessary to consider the design of the wheels and the relative weights of the wheels and the cars in each individual case, if a strictly accurate result is desired. To illustrate how the stored energies differ with the different kinds of wheels the following table is given, which contains calculations made for several different types and sizes of wheels.

Table Giving the Ratios of the Stored Energy in Each Unit of Mass of Car Wheels to that in Each Unit of Mass in Car Bodies.

Wheel — Kind.	Diameter.	Weight.	Radius of G. ration.	Ratio of units of energy.[1]	Percentage.[2]
Wrought or cast steel spoke	42	970	17.2	1 to 1.68	68
" " "	36	775	15.0	1 to 1.69	69
" " "	33	695	13.6	1 to 1.68	68
Chilled plate	39	480	11.75	1 to 1.60	60
" "	33	540	13.0	1 to 1.60	60

[1] This is the ratio of the total stored energy in each pound in the train to the stored energy in each pound in the wheels. The percentage to be added to the stored energy of the train to include that in the wheels depends upon the relative weights of the train and wheels.

[2] This is the per cent. to be added to the stored energy in the wheels due to their longitudinal movement to allow for the stored energy due to rotation.

The number of pounds in the body of the train having as much stored energy as one pound in the wheels is given in the table. This figure, of course, is independent of the weight of the train and refers only to the difference between the stored energy in one pound moving in the body of the train and one pound moving in the body of the wheel. Each pound near the rim of the wheel has more stored energy than one pound in the centre of the wheel, but the figures given are the average for the whole wheel. From this table one can determine very nearly what is the stored energy for any type of wheel that is in common use, when running at any speed, except for some of the heavy paper wheels, which are not included in this calculation. To do this it is but necessary to find the stored energy in one pound moving at the given speed and then add the percentage given in the table so as to include the additional stored energy due to rotation.

November Accidents.

Our record of train accidents in November, given in this number, includes 106 collisions, 84 derailments and 9 other accidents, a total of 199 accidents, in which 61 persons were killed and 199 injured. The detailed list, printed on another page, contains accounts only of the more important of these accidents. All which caused no deaths or injuries to persons are omitted, except where the circumstances of the accident as reported make it of special interest. These accidents are classified as follows:

Collisions:	Rear.	Butting.	Crossing and other.	Tot'l.
Trains breaking in two	7	..	..	7
Misplaced switch	7	1	1	9
Failure to give or observe signal	11	1	6	18
Mistake in giving or understanding orders	..	4	..	4
Miscellaneous	15	2	6	23
Unexplained	13	16	15	44
Total	54	24	28	106

Derailments:			
Broken rail	1	Broken coupling or draw-bar	2
Loose or spread rail	7	Misplaced switch	8
Defective bridge	1	Track repairers	1
Defective switch	2	Bad loading	1
Defective frog	2	Animals on track	2
Defective joint	1	Landslide	2
Broken wheel	4	Tunnel fell in	1
Broken axle	4	Malicious obstruction	2
Broken truck	2	Accidental obstruction	1
Fallen brakebeam	1	Wind	1
Broken car	1	Unexplained	36
Loose wheel	1		84

Other Accidents:	
Boiler explosion	3
Car heater explosion	1
Broken side rod	2
Car burned while running	1
Other causes	2
	9
Total number of accidents	199

A general classification shows:

	Collisions.	Derailments.	Other acc'd'ts.	Total.	P.c.
Defects of road	..	14	..	14	7
Defects of equipment	7	15	6	28	14
Negligence in operating	55	10	2	67	34
Unforeseen obstructions	..	9	1	10	5
Unexplained	44	36	..	80	40
Total	106	84	9	199	100

The number of trains involved is as follows:

	Collisions.	Derailments.	Other acc'd'ts.	Total.
Passenger	43	28	4	75
Freight and other	154	59	5	218
Total	197	87	9	293

The casualties may be divided as follows:

	Collisions.	Derailments.	Other accidents.	Total.
Killed:				
Employés	30	5	9	44
Passengers	10	1	..	11
Others	4	2	..	6
Total	44	8	9	61
Injured:				
Employés	72	26	5	103
Passengers	42	50	..	92
Others	1	3	..	4
Total	115	79	5	199

The casualties to passengers and employés, when divided according to classes of causes, appear as follows:

	Pass. killed.	Pass. injured.	Emp. killed.	Emp. injured.
Defects of road	..	11	..	5
Defects of equipment	1	14	11	9
Negligence in operating	10	42	20	73
Unforeseen obstructions and maliciousness	..	11	1	10
Unexplained	..	11	2	6
Total	11	82	44	103

Thirty-seven accidents caused the death of one or more persons each, and 53 caused injury but not death, leaving 109 (51 per cent. of the whole) which caused no personal injury deemed worthy of record.

The comparison with November of the previous five years shows:

	1892.	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888.	1887.
Collisions	106	112	101	75	71	73
Derailments	84	110	90	73	70	48
Other accidents	9	4	3	3	4	4
Total "	199	226	204	151	145	125
Employés killed	44	45	44	39	25	38
Others "	17	24	22	3	13	5
Employés injured	103	134	125	90	103	87
Others "	96	73	140	77	73	18
Passenger trains involved	75	71	76	59	51	36
Average per day:						
Accidents	6.63	7.53	6.80	5.03	4.83	4.17
Killed	2.03	2.30	2.20	1.40	1.27	1 43
Injured	2.03	6.90	8.83	5.56	5.97	3.50
Average per accident:						
Killed	0.365	0.305	0.323	0.278	0.262	0.344
Injured	.00)	0.916	1.293	1.106	1.233	0.480

The record for the month is not so bad as that for November of the two previous years, generally speaking; but passengers were killed at six different places, nevertheless. The most fatal accident of the month was the butting collision at Alda, Neb., where six trainmen were reported killed. The worst accident for passengers was that at Highland, Ia., on the 9th. These passengers were not in a passenger train, however. This collision seems to have been the result of most deplorable negligence. The train dispatcher took care to see that the fast freight did not leave the last preceding station until the local train actually arrived at Highland, but the aid thus given to the engineer seems only to have made him more reckless. The two men killed at Pasco Junction on the 2d were also in a freight train.

It will be noticed that there were 17 accidents in November caused by misplaced switches; nine collisions and eight derailments. Of these, two derailments and three collisions involved passenger trains, and one passenger was killed and seven injured in them. There is food for reflection in the thought that this class of accidents rarely appears in the English records. The cheapest sort of railroads there seem to be operated by men who appreciate the necessity of concentrating switches near stations and of never running trains at speed except where the switches are protected by distant signals, or at least by signals that can be seen a good distance off in clear weather. These facts emphasize the disgraceful state of things in this country, where scores, if not hundreds, of high speed trains run every day over numerous switches which the engineman does not know the position of until he gets within 500 ft. of them. And it is noticeable that in derailments by misplaced switches the excuse that "there was a dense fog at the time," poor as it is, does not appear so often as in the reports of rear collisions. A collision can always be laid to the engineman, but the risk of the unprotected switch is one that we must admit that we take with our eyes wide open.

Among the interesting "miscellaneous" collisions was one near Richmond, Ind., on the 25th, where the very simple precaution of looking for the tail lights on the train, to make sure that the whole of it had come in was neglected. In another collision the engineer, fireman and front brakeman of one of the trains were all asleep. In still another case reported in the newspapers there was no collision, but an old passenger conductor and an old engineer "had their resignations sent to them" because they forgot about an opposing train and met it between stations. Fortunately for the company and the passengers there was a long straight line just there. A narrow gauge passenger train in Colorado was overturned by the wind, every car being ditched, but it seems that the passengers all escaped with injuries which did not lay them up a great while.

At Cleveland, Nov. 12, two electric street cars were wrecked by a passenger train and six persons injured. In the same city, on the evening of the 22d, a train of an electric road was running at high speed over the long viaduct, when one of the cars jumped the track directly in the face of a train coming from the opposite direction on the adjoining track, making a very bad wreck. One passenger was fatally injured and two others badly. Four persons were killed in each of two highway crossing accidents in November. One of the cases, that at Elmira, N.Y., happened in the evening and has excited considerable comment, because the gates by which the crossing is guarded during the day are not used after 6 p. m. It appears that there is no sign to indicate that the attendant is not on duty in the evening. Such a sign should be provided, if only for its moral influence on juries. It needs to have large letters and a large lamp, and be attended to by a faithful and intelligent man.

At Marcus Hook, Pa., on the 19th, a tank car loaded with oil exploded, and the resulting fire burned several buildings and cars. On a logging road at Wadsworth, Ala., Nov. 1, a train which jumped the track knocked down a tank which fell upon a car containing 40 workmen. Fifteen of them were injured, two fatally.

An Expert Opinion on "Flexible Locomotives."

An esteemed, but English, contemporary, recently favored its readers with an expert opinion on flexible locomotives which contains so much that is new and interesting that we regret our inability to republish the article in full. The purpose of the editor is apparently to explain why American engines have proved satisfactory and have sold readily in the colonies where locomotives of English build were decidedly less successful. In the course of his remarks such frequent evidence of his well known thorough knowledge of locomotive problems is given that we feel sure all engineers will read a few extracts with interest.

"A locomotive engine and a railway constitute separate parts of a mechanical whole in just the same way that the bed of a planing machine with the V's and the framing with its grooves form part of a congruous structure. Unfortunately engineers do not always attach full value to this fact. A railway is regarded as in any case a railway, neither more nor less, and a locomotive is designed on the theory that it will have two straight, level and parallel bars of steel on which to run. Even when the truth is enforced that rails are not straight, sufficient force is not attached to the circumstance. The engine and the rails do not suit each other. . . . We think it must be admitted that locomotive builders in this country did not for many years attach sufficient importance to the advantages of flexibility in the engine regarded as a vehicle. . . . The American locomotive may be taken as an example of excellent practice in this respect; for whatever the faults of the American engine in other ways it is beyond question excellent regarded as a vehicle. Its flexibility is, however, not due to its frames. . . . The bogie originated in this country. It was abandoned, however, as unnecessary. It adds very materially to the weight and cost of a locomotive and on really good railroads there is abundant evidence that it is not needed. But on the very inferior roads of the United States it was found to be not only necessary, but indispensible. It gave not only horizontal, but vertical flexibility. It was found that very great advantage was derived from suffering a pair of wheels moderately loaded to precede the others and consolidate the road for them and even when the four wheel bogie was not used, a two wheeled 'pony' was, and is habitually used and is expressively termed a 'track-feeler.' On English roads the necessity of a 'track-feeler' has long ceased to exist and bogies in this country are used to distribute over four wheels, a weight which would be too heavy for a single axle. . . . We find too often that a bogie is indeed provided (for colonial use), but it is so rigidly fitted that it can do but one thing, radiate its axles to the curves traversed. Now the mere radiation of axles is a matter of very secondary importance on crooked and uneven roads. A bogie to be really of use under the condition prevailing abroad must possess some power of lateral movement."

After crediting Mr. Adams with having designed the first satisfactory traversing bogie in England, the editor proceeds: "This bogie virtually shortened the wheel base of 8-wheeled locomotives to any extent desired; for four wheels on two axles can get around any curve if the gauge is a little slack. It is true that the Bissel trucks had been used in the United States and in this country before Mr. Adams' bogie was invented; but there are, and always have been, objections to the Bissel truck which have ultimately led to its almost entire disuse save in a modified form for ponies, which are invariably two wheeled. In the United States, however, a rigid bogie is practically unknown. Lateral flexibility is obtained by the very simple expedient of hanging the front end of the engine by four links to the four corners of the bogie frame, which can then condition itself, to a curve without dragging the engine after it. This is the well known swing truck of which many thousands are in use in America. In this country we have always been a little afraid of this truck. Its appearance gives the idea of insecurity, and it is supposed that the engine may swing to such an extent that it will finally swing itself off the road. The fear is to this extent justifiable, that if the links are not properly proportioned and properly arranged as to angles a derailment may take place. Very much controversy has existed in the United States as to the design of these trucks. However much discussion may exist upon this and other matters, the fact remains that American engines enjoy much favor for use on bad roads because they possess flexibility and English engines do not." The editor then explains the failure of some English engines as follows: "But the first two engines were constructed under the designs of a civil engineer who knew next to nothing about locomotives. They had a long wheel base and were complete failures. Much the same thing happens in the present day on colonial roads. Designs are sent home by civil engineers, and it is found that the engines are entirely unsuited for the work. . . . We might cite one instance in which an engineer with some undue pride asserted when ordering engines that his road was as good as any in England. When he wrote this the line had not been opened. It looked very nice, and the engineer would not have hesitated to put engines carrying 14 tons on the driving axle over it. But it was to all intents and purposes a sham. The ballast and sleepers were alike bad, and before it had been a month in use it was as much as could be done to make American engines work upon it. Fortunately no orders had been placed for English engines. . . . A flexible locomotive will run perfectly on a perfect road, but a rigid engine will not work on a bad road. We feel confident that English and Scotch builders err on the safe side in a sense in making far too good an engine for colonial work, and that is one reason why America gets orders and our own firms do not. An engine driver who had been to America complained that American locomotives on which he had ridden worked like old hampers. . . . English engineers would do well to follow the American practice and build engines which will work like old hampers for new lines in new countries."

We feel compelled to call attention to some of the specially good points made by our contemporary in the above for fear that in the large mass of valuable information some of the more interesting points may be overlooked. It is obvious of course that locomotive designers have been working on an entirely wrong basis heretofore as shown by the simile in which the track is compared to the bed and the locomotive to the table of a planer. Apparently it is not enough that a locomotive should be designed on the theory that it will have "two straight, level and parallel bars of steel on which to run." It ought to be designed on the basis of the *chemin de fer glissant*. Of course a railroad should not be regarded as a "railway neither more nor less." It should be regarded in various other lights to see how it would answer for other purposes, as a planer bed, a straight edge, or a surface plate, or almost anything else. It is a great mistake to consider it simply as a railroad and expect locomotives which are designed to fit "two straight, level and parallel bars of steel," to haul trains over it.

It is evident that many engineers in this country have failed to see all the valuable features of swing trucks. Undoubtedly they do consolidate the road for the rest of the engine at times, for instance during wet weather in yards, but we admit our ignorance of the fact that they were intended for track feelers as our contemporary expresses it. Then the truism that four wheels on two axles can get around any curve if the gauge is a little slack must not be overlooked. If our contemporary had said two wheels on four axles, or three wheels on two axles, or any of the other possible combination, it would have surprised us somewhat more than this solemn statement of the number of wheels to go with a given number of axles. Of course the distance between the axles need not be considered at all. The remarks on the method of construction of swing trucks by hanging the links to the four corners of the frame will of course not be overlooked or forgotten by interested readers.

We trust that no civil engineer, no matter what his experience in other lines, will ever venture hereafter to order a locomotive, for it is evident that being a civil engineer debars him from properly understanding the requirements of the case. Or perhaps we should have said an English civil engineer, for certainly the engineers who have built American railroads are not so ignorant on locomotive topics as our contemporary seems to think English civil engineers are who go abroad.

While English builders of locomotives may feel gratified that they are building engines on the parallel-level-steel-bar basis which are too good for colonial work and that that is one reason why America gets orders, we still have a lingering idea that locomotives are built to haul trains over railroads as they are, and not to work on the the theoretically perfect roads which the despised civil engineers, above referred to, are constantly striving for and never succeed in obtaining. Until this show road exists we suppose we shall have to struggle along with our "old hampers" and leave the English builders to the enjoyment of their straight, level and parallel bars of steel, and congratulate ourselves on having received such flattering recommendations from so high an authority on railroad matters.

It is stated in a Philadelphia paper that the Pennsylvania Railroad has issued notices to be placed in prominent positions in all the stations within a radius of 25 miles of Philadelphia requesting passengers to board and alight from all trains as expeditiously as possible. The reason for this, it is said, is that it is very hard, under existing circumstances, to maintain the schedules to the exact minute. Such a notice will be a good thing if people can be made to heed it. But it is only a text, after all. The real preaching and driving must be done by the conductors and brakemen, and the main work of the superintendent will be to keep them up to the mark. On the Manhattan elevated the injunction of the trainmen to "step lively" has become a by-word and they doubtless find the duty of reiterating it thousands of times very irksome; but it is only by this constant spurring at all points that a great passenger movement can be accomplished with punctuality. General Manager Hain once told his men (in a circular issued for a "rush" day) that the country people who would then visit New York would not be used to "the energetic ways prevalent here;" and it is a fact that the thousands of habitual travelers on the elevated have learned to move promptly without being driven and (most of them) without over-riding their neighbors' rights and convenience. The same thing is true, but to a less degree, on the lines of the heavy suburban travel; but the brakeman on the ordinary railroad has a harder task, because his passengers do not have the practice of those who ride every day; but even be must remember that a half minute wasted at each one of ten stations means five minutes lost. The methods of driving passengers successfully cannot be laid down on paper very well. They must be delicate, for folks hate to be "bossed" by trainmen; but they must be constant and persistent, until people do not need to be bossed. When we speak of "driving," of course we mean driving by the inductive method, so to speak; and one of the best things a brakeman can do to induce passengers to promptly prepare to disembark without coercion is to announce the station distinctly *twice*, and always a minute or more before the train stops. We judge that there are still some 2,000 division superintendents who do not keep their men up to a proper standard in this simple matter of distinct enunciation. Surely they must have learned by this time that this widespread annoyance is not abolished simply by being shown up in the funny column of the newspapers. But, after all, the most effectual element in getting suburban trains over the road promptly, on a hard time table, is a good conductor. He needs no posted notices to passengers, nor any professor of elocution for his brakeman. His quick eye and brisk movements and pervading energy soon impel every one who often uses his train to "step lively."

A considerable number of subscribers to the *Railroad Gazette* have informed us that the paper is not usually delivered to them until Monday or Tuesday, and a knowledge of the facts is due to all of them. The regu-

lar edition is deposited in the New York post-office in installments from midnight to early Friday morning each week, and if it were handled with reasonable promptness it would be delivered at all post-offices east of the Mississippi River during Friday and Saturday. Investigations made at different times by the publishers of the *Railroad Gazette* developed the fact that two and three years ago the inefficiency of the railroad mail service was simply appalling, as was frankly admitted to us by one of the inspectors. This service has been materially improved, but at the same time the capacity of the New York post-office has become more and more unequal to the work of sorting and sending away the newspaper editions deposited for mailing. It is now not uncommon for portions of the edition of the *Railroad Gazette* to remain unsorted in the New York post-office for twenty-four hours! In a recent letter to the publisher of *The United States Mail* the Postmaster at New York admits the state of affairs recounted above, and states that it is due to "lack of room and of sufficient help at this office." He further says:

"I have done my best to secure a remedy for the main difficulty—the lack of sufficient help—by repeated representations to the Department of the constant increase in the volume of mail matter deposited here, and of the total inadequacy of the present force to handle it with any reasonable degree of promptitude, and by the most urgent appeals for the needed increase. The Department has fully appreciated the situation, but states that, in view of the exhausted state of the Congressional appropriation for clerk hire at post-offices, it is impossible to furnish any relief. . . . An incidental and most unfortunate result of the insufficiency of our force is the necessity for habitually overworking the men in order to avoid still greater delays. As a consequence their efficiency is impaired—physically by fatigue and morally by discouragement."

The statement of the Postmaster—that the inefficiency of the New York post-office is due to lack of sufficient help—is not supported by the Postmaster General, who states in his current annual report that the allowances to the New York post-office for carriers, clerks and mail messengers were for the four years ending March 3, 1889, $6,979,928.12, and for the four years ending March 3, 1893, $9,811,049.89. An increase of cost $2,834,121.77, or 40 per cent., has been accompanied by an admitted and galling deterioration in the service.

The proposed law to prohibit the use of bills of lading which contain provisions designed to relieve the carrier of certain common law liabilities, which was introduced last session by Representative Harter, of Ohio, was passed by the lower house of Congress last week. It makes it unlawful for any common carrier to insert in any bill of lading or shipping document any clause, covenant or agreement whereby it shall be relieved from liability for loss or damage arising from negligence, fault or failure in proper loading, stowage, custody, care in transport, or proper delivery of merchandise committed to its care. It appears that this proposed law is aimed principally at ocean bills of lading—those given by the railroads in the West and South for grain, cotton, etc., shipped direct to England and the continent of Europe. The demand for the law came chiefly from shippers engaged in the European trade, and the reference to domestic bills of lading was taken out of the bill by the Committee; but as it now stands it is somewhat ambiguous. The words designed to confine the application of the law to those conditions which arise only in water transportation need a comma or two to make them clear. Concerning this bill the New York *Evening Post* says:

For many years cargoes were carried from the United States to foreign countries under a form of bill of lading which exempted shipowners from liability for the perils of the sea and "the act of God." Gradually these exemptions were extended to cover all the various kinds of negligence, until at last, practically, the ship was responsible for nothing. . . . To put the conflicting claims of shipper and carrier upon an abstract equality is not easy. English laws favored the ship-owner, his rigid bills of lading being generally upheld by British courts. Many ocean bills of lading now contain a section to the effect that the contract shall be interpreted according to English rulings. The New York Supreme Court has just decided that a shipowner cannot be held responsible if valuable furs are damaged from leaky barrels of oil stowed in the same compartment of the vessel. In the House debate a recent case was cited where flour was damaged by petroleum, but without redress. It is against such exemptions as these that the House Bill is aimed. . . . The wording of the bill limits its effect by careful language to the unjust and recent additions to bills of lading. It would not revolutionize shipping customs, but would afford a reasonable protection on the part of forwarders against a combination of shipowners to escape from any and every liability connected with their business. . . . Judging by the opinion of merchants at home and abroad, the proposed bill is warranted by the situation, and in the end will work for justice to shippers and shipowners alike.

The Connecticut River road has suddenly become the most important railroad in New England, and has furnished the text for columns of newspaper writing during the past week. The directors, on Dec. 13, voted to lease the road to the New York, New Haven & Hartford, as announced in the *Railroad Gazette* last week, and the New Haven road at once took possession under a temporary agreement; but on the 16th it was announced that Boston & Maine interests had secured control of a majority of the Connecticut River stock and would refuse to execute the lease. One of the directors who at the meeting promised to use his influence to induce stockholders to vote for the lease was found to have sold out his stock for over $300 a share, and his brother directors, as well as the New Haven people, accuse him of treachery. It is denied by some that the Boston & Maine has secured an absolute majority, but the denial is not very strong. A meeting of stockholders will be held to-day which will probably settle the question. Some of the Connecticut River stock, whose par value is $100, and which has been selling at $235, was sold for $312. The total share capital of the road is (at par) $2,586,000. It is said that no railroad stock was ever before sold in Boston for more than about 280 per cent. of its par value. The chief influence of these dramatic moves on local interests hinges on the entrance of the Boston & Maine to Springfield, making a competing route between that city and Boston. The control by this company will also afford competition at Holyoke and Northampton, which the New Haven road would have effectually shut out. The gossip about the completion of a *direct* Boston & Maine route from Springfield to Boston, by the construction of a 16 mile branch from Bondville southwest to Springfield, seems to be still without foundation, however; and the report that the long talked of extension of the Reading from Tariffville northeast to Springfield would be built seems equally idle. The people who control the Reading-Boston & Maine combination will probably find what they will regard as better uses for their money than to build these pieces of almost useless railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad has made a radical change in the time of two or three important trains. The Pennsylvania limited, leaving New York at 10 a. m. has been set two hours later, and the St. Louis and Cincinnati express, leaving at 2 o'clock, has been set two hours earlier, both of these trains now leaving at noon. The Columbian express, which has heretofore started at 2 o'clock, along with the St. Louis train, now starts at 9 in the morning, reaching Chicago at 10 o'clock the next morning. The old morning train, No. 1, now has no through cars from New York, and is practically made up in Philadelphia, running through on the old time, which is 7½ hours slower than that of the Columbian express, which now starts just ahead of it. It is announced in the Philadelphia papers that this change is made for the purpose of facilitating the movement of freight trains. This must be only a part of the reason, however, as practically the only important improvement in that respect is the abolition of the 2 o'clock schedule. This does not help the freight trains on the eastern part of the road, however, as there are many other passenger trains besides those which run through to the West. On the Pittsburgh Division, however, the new schedule arranges all the westbound passenger trains so that the road is clear of them (at Altoona) from about 8:20 p. m. to 2:20 a. m., whereas, before, the trains leaving New York at 2 o'clock, left Altoona at 10:40. It is expected that the change in the Pennsylvania limited will be liked by business men, who can now do a little business in New York in the morning before starting on a trip to Chicago.

An important improvement has been made at the Union station in the manner of calling trains. Under the old system the cry was something like this: "Accommodation for Wall is now ready; All aboard." The train criers have now been instructed to simply announce the names of the trains in this way: "Train for Wall," "Train for Mansfield," "Train for Beaver," etc. They have also been instructed to make the statement in a clear, distinct manner, singing it having been forbidden. Travelers should now have no difficulty in hearing the call.—*Pittsburgh paper.*

The man who can subdue the train crier is greater than he that taketh a city, and we therefore agree with the Pittsburgh reporter in classing this news as "important." It is an undoubted fact that trains have been announced in that station for hours at a time without a single intelligible word reaching the ears of those passengers who were unfamiliar with Pittsburgh and vicinity. That crier has wasted more energy than all the dogs that have barked at the moon since the time of Shakespeare, for the only possible good that his noise has done has been to intimate to the passengers that *something* was probably about to happen. Pounding on a tin pan would accomplish that much. There are many other careless criers, whom we do not dare to attack openly, but whom we hope these lines will reach; the Pittsburgh man is the leader, however. We shall forgive him on receipt of sworn evidence that the above-mentioned order produces the desired effect. Meanwhile we commend to other station masters the brevity here prescribed. A short announcement serves to call the attention of the passengers, and those few who do not recognize their train by the title given to it can inquire of the crier. The task of making stationmen speak distinctly is in most cases directly proportionate to the number of words they are required to utter.

The strike of telegraph operators on the Central of Georgia seems to have practically failed, but the road and its patrons were considerably inconvenienced, as many of the operators at small stations, who acted as station agents also, deserted their posts, locking up the offices. This road is in the hands of a receiver, and two of the strikers were arrested and taken before the United States Circuit Court, charged with contempt. It seems that freight trains were considerably interrupted on various parts of the line, both on account of the lack of station agents to attend to the freight, and of operators to handle telegraphic orders for the movement of trains. It is hard to gather the real facts about any of the telegraph operators' strikes because these men seem to be peculiarly liable to the weakness of making extravagant claims concerning their alleged success. The committee which ordered the strike on the Rock Island was still in Chicago at last accounts claiming that the strike was still alive, but we hear of no difficulty in the operation of the road. It appears that there were from 75 to 100 strikers on that road, however. The operators on the Ohio & Mississippi have asked for an increase of wages and the recognition of their Brotherhood.

The railroads of Victoria appear to be in a bad way and the depression in this colony due to the collapse of the land boom, the fall in the price of silver and a prodigal expenditure of borrowed money on unprofitable railroad extensions is shown in the annual report of the railroads just issued. The total expenditure on railroads for a population of 1,100,000 was $185,000,000 all borrowed in Great Britain.

Gross revenue, year ending June 30, 1892	$15,475,000
Working expenses	10,690,000
Balance	4,785,000
Interest charges	6,935,000
Deficiency	2,150,000
Freight tonnage, gross tons	3,655,000
Passenger journeys, "	63,547,000

The freight tonnage shows a falling off of 17.3 per cent., the number of passengers a decrease of 3.3 per cent, and the gross revenue a decrease of 6.6 per cent. as compared with the previous year. The train mileage has been slightly reduced; freight rates already averaging about five times as high as in the United States have been raised and various measures of economy resorted to in the hope of stemming the tide of deficit caused by overbuilding expensive railroads into districts which have little or no population but are owned by men who control a few votes and desire to sell corner lots.

A radical railroad law has been passed by the South Carolina Legislature, and the Governor has signed it. We have not yet seen a copy of it, but it is described as giving absolute control of the railroads "without appeal" to the Railroad Commissioners. Some railroad men called on Governor Tillman, hoping to induce him to withhold his approval of the bill, but he told them that the opposition of 8,000 or 10,000 railroad employés was nothing when compared with the interests of the 50,000 or 60,000 farmers demanding the passage of the bill. The Governor was incensed, because, as he said, "Two years ago I had a bill before the legislature, and they [the railroads] bamboozled the legislature and would not allow the bill to pass. As I stated to 'Bunch' McBee [an officer of the Richmond & Danville], they have backed this water upon themselves, and now they have only to sink or swim."

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Rules and Regulations Governing Freight Traffic. By Alfred L. Fraser, Yonkers, N. Y. Price $2.

This is a book of 210 pages, containing rules for the guidance of local freight agents in all the details of their work and of freight train conductors in that part of their work in which the General Freight Agent is interested. The arrangement is by short, numbered paragraphs, after the manner customary in tariffs. One of the well-known works of Mr. Kirkman is devoted chiefly to this subject, but aside from that we do not remember seeing an American work like this before, or at least none so full or complete. Mr. Fraser is connected with the New York Central. He is apparently well qualified for the task, and we should judge that it has been thoroughly done. His language is almost uniformly good, and the information, so far as we have noticed, is up to date in all respects. His way of stating things shows that he has either had a good deal of experience or is exceptionally bright in the art of selecting only the valuable portions of other people's experience, or both. The regulations are, however, too strict, embracing many rules which an agent cannot possibly carry out. In this, however, this book is not alone, and the author simply follows the pattern set by the usual railroad manual, in which the agent is required to treat every shipper and consignee as a thief, if not a highwayman, at every step. This line of instruction has its legitimate place of course; but in view of the fact that the traffic department is constantly instructing agents to "hustle" for business without much regard to red tape, railroad managers may reasonably ask themselves if the legal department does not exercise too much influence in the preparation of rules and regulations.

While this book will take high rank among works of this character, we are not able to see where a large field can be found for it. The attempt to make such a manual adaptable to all roads can never be successful, for the author is obliged to frequently make a foot note saying that the regulations of the reader's particular company may require him to disregard the advice given in the book. At the same time it hardly seems worth while to make a book which can circulate on only a few roads. The most obvious practical use for a book of this kind is an essay or study for freight agents to read as a sort of side light on the regulations of their own company. Mr. Fraser has one of the main qualifications for fulfilling this function satisfactorily, an easy and pleasing

style. But it is a good deal easier to correct a lot of rules and print them, than to state in clear language just why the changes introduced are believed to be improvements, especially where such a dissertation would fill two or three volumes if not thoroughly boiled down by a master hand. Perhaps it is not possible to make a manual which would "take" among station agents without following the style of the regulation book of rules; but this only serves to emphasize the need of a manual of this kind, brief, clear and simple, by which a local freight agent can more easily study the *principles* of his business.

Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects, by John Hopkinson, M. A., D Sc., F. R S. Published by the W. J. Johnston Co., Limited, New York. 369 pages. 96 illustrations. Price, $1.00.

This little work, which is written in simple language and contains few mathematical formulæ, includes all that Dr. Hopkinson has written in electro-technical science, and the distinguished name of the author is sufficient to show that the information conveyed is of very considerable importance, both theoretically and practically.

The first chapter deals with the characteristic curves of dynamos, and the succeeding three chapters further develop the subject. The fourth and fifth give the fundamental principles upon which the design of continuous current dynamos is based. The important principles, as regards coupling alternate current machines, are dealt with in the sixth chapter, and then follow three papers on the transformer and two on the theory of the alternate current dynamo and electric light houses, respectively.

The book is got up in a handy form, and the illustrations are clear, though the map showing the Macquarie or South Head, light, is very incorrect in nearly every respect, the light being shown as visible for a distance of about 70 miles, where it is below the horizon at less than half that distance, though its reflection on the clouds is said to have been observed over 100 miles off at sea.

Rates of Pay in Train and Yard Service. Compiled by the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, W. A. Sheahan, Secretary, Galesburg, Ill.

This is a book of 200 pages filled with the contracts or agreements between the conductors' and brakemen's brotherhoods and numerous railroad companies in various parts of the country, to which has been added some information about the pay of men in this department of the service on various other roads. A similar work has been issued before, and the present volume is evidently a revision. The title says that the book contains the rates of pay, as well as the regulations concerning hours, etc., on the "principal" railroads of the United States, Canada and Mexico; but the index, although it fills two pages, does not show the New York Central, the Pennsylvania, the Grand Trunk or the Mexican Central. Perhaps, in the eyes of the Brotherhood, these are not principal roads. A limited number of copies of this book can be supplied by Mr. Sheahan at $2 each.

Smoke in Chicago.

At an informal dinner which took place at the Union League Club, in Chicago, last week, Mr. E. J. Phelps, Secretary of the Society for the Prevention of Smoke, made a report of the work done since the organization of the society, from which we make some extracts. Work was actually begun April 1, 1892. Up to Aug. 1 the expense had averaged a little over $1,000 a month. Since that date the society has retained its own attorneys, instead of relying entirely upon those of the city, and expenses have averaged $1,400 a month. The society has thus spent over $11,000, and on this basis, $17,000 is a conservative estimate of future annual expenses. The society began work on the theory that there were a great many people making smoke who would be willing to stop if they knew how. But it has been clearly shown that the majority of persons whose plants created dense smoke will reduce this smoke only when compelled to do so. During the first four months of its existence the society tried educational methods alone, but always with the intention of resorting to legal remedies whenever necessary. Its operations have been confined practically to the so-called business centre of Chicago, and little work has been done outside of this district.

About 600 plants in the business centre were visited during the four months, and careful investigations were made as to the conditions under which they were working. A detailed report was then sent to the person controlling each plant, stating what in the judgment of the society would most cheaply and effectively cure the smoke. It was found that reports of this character received very little attention and the society determined, therefore, to adopt an active policy of compulsion, coupled with advice when requested. Between July 1 and Nov. 1 about 325 suits have been brought by the city, at the instance of the society, against offenders under the city smoke ordinances. Of these suits 173 were for stationary plants, 82 were locomotives and 64 tugs. Of the suits against stationary plants, fines were assessed in 51 cases, 110 suits were dismissed upon payment of costs by defendants, 2 suits were lost and 16 remain untried. Of the 110 suits which have been dismissed, the defendant has either cured his smoke nuisance, or has shown a contract having a time limit for the equipment of his plant with some device approved by the society's engineer. Of the 82 suits against locomotives, the defendant has been fined in 52 cases, 21 cases have been dismissed and 9 remain untried. Of the 64 suits against tugs, a fine has been imposed in 52 cases, and 12 suits have been dismissed.

The result of the work on stationary boilers is as follows: Of the 600 plants to the owners of which expert advice was given, about one third have been cured. Of those prosecuted, about three-fourths have been cured, so that in all, from 300 to 325 nuisances have been abated. In from 100 to 150 other cases, the smoke has been lessened about two-thirds. About 10 per cent. of the steam users who have been sued have not materially reduced their smoke nuisance and continued prosecution seems to be the only method by which to approach this class.

With regard to the railroads, tests were made last spring of devices for the prevention of smoke from locomotives. May 1 a letter was sent to all the railroads recommending to them certain devices, and giving them four months in which to equip all their engines. Sept. 1 investigation developed the fact that as a general thing the railroads were taking up in earnest the subject of smoke prevention. Recourse was had, however, to legal action against some of the roads, and while it is impossible to tell precisely the extent to which the smoke nuisance as caused by locomotives has been reduced, the society's engineers have been at work for the last fortnight watching the various locomotives closely in order to get as precise information as possible. They have kept an account of the total number of locomotives observed and of those which were seen smoking. Compared with the figures taken in the same way last March a reduction since then of 75 per cent. of the smoke caused by locomotives is, apparently, a conservative estimate. This, however, applies only to such locomotives as come within two miles of the Court House. In the case of tugs, 90 per cent. of the nuisance has been removed. The tugs constituting the remaining 10 per cent. belong to individual owners and seldom come into the Chicago River.

To sum up, between 300 and 325 smoke nuisances in connection with stationary boilers have been removed, the locomotive smoke nuisance within two miles of the business centre has been reduced 75 per cent., and the tug nuisance has been reduced between 90 and 95 per cent., with a total expenditure of a little over $11,000.

Results of the Use of the Heindl Steel Crosstie.

The reports on the use of metallic ties that we get from Europe will have an ever increasing value as the element of time becomes more prominent. Unfortunately, they still show widely different results. The recently published report of M. Jansen upon his experiments with the Post & Braet tie, on the Belgian State Railroads, was far from satisfactory for these types.

Still later, however, we have heard from Herr Ast, Superintendent of Road and Structures of the Kaiser Ferdinand Nordbahn, one of the Austrian State Railroads, on his experience with the Heindl tie, which has been very gratifying. Other excellent results obtained on the Bavarian State Railroads have resulted in that to-day 30 miles of their principal lines are now laid with it, and it will be substituted at future renewals.

The Austrian observations have extended over a period of nearly nine years, beginning in August, 1883, under the following conditions: A piece of track on the line between Vienna and Cracow, two kilometers in length, on a grade nearly level, partly on a tangent and partly on a curve of 4,360 ft. radius, was laid with the Heindl system. The ties were spaced, except at joints which were suspended, nearly 3 ft. apart. Each tie was 7 ft. 10.5 in. long, and weighed nearly 160 lbs. The specifications called for soft Bessemer steel, test pieces of which, when hammered and heated to redness, should take no temper on cooling.

Seventy-lb. steel rails were used. The ballast was partly of screened gravel and partly of moderately hard broken limestone. For purposes of comparison another portion of track was laid with Burnettized oak ties of same length and spacings. Both were subjected to almost precisely the same action and traffic.

In the nine years over 80,000 trains with a tonnage of more than 40 millions of tons passed over that portion of the road. Both lines were carefully watched and inspected, and the cost of maintenance noted. The following table gives the results. Cost includes labor and material, including additional ballast:

Year.	Cost of maintenance per mile. Metallic ties.	Wooden ties.
1884	$215.26	$178.52
1885	218.06	228.80
1886	170.73	181.89
1887	107.72	139.81
1888	149.41	170.40
1889	141.95	139.65
1890	92.35	149.60
1891	65.02	177.98
Total	$1,160 49	$1,326.05
Average	$145.06	165.83

All of which shows an economy in cost of maintenance of 13.8 per cent. in favor of the all metallic way. The great increase in the cost for 1891 on the track with wooden ties, is due to the fact that the necessity for renewal began to impose itself. It is evident that this renewal will in future constantly increase the cost of maintenance.

From Herr Ast's statements we can only infer that the steel ties were in the same condition at the end of the time as when first laid. The mode of attaching the rail to the tie, he says, is excellent. During the entire time of the trial no loosening or motion has been discovered. After nine years no wear is noticeable either upon the ties or the supporting plates. The rails show no wear beyond that naturally due to the loads passed over them. In all this time not a single rail has been broken. No spreading of the gauge has been observed, although daily traversed by many trains some of which attain a speed of 50 miles an hour. No renewing has ever been done, and it is impossible to foresee the day when it will be necessary, as the official inspections still fail to discover either rust, decay or deformation. The bolt holes have perfectly retained their shape and dimensions The bolts show no wear, 231 (3.2 per cent.) have been replaced, but this was entirely due to poor workmanship.

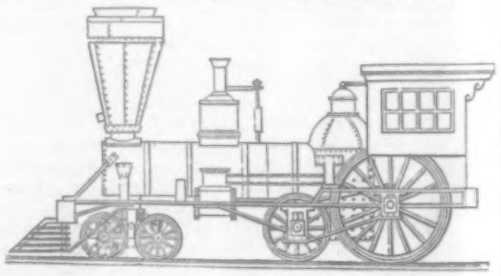
Herr Ast is of the opinion that the bad reports from the Post and Braet ties in Belgium are not due to any defect in design or proportioning. The whole matter, he argues, lies solely in the manner of fastening the rail upon the tie.

The Heindl system is complicated. For a 20-ft. rail the following is required: eight ties, four fish-plates, eight bolts for plates, 16 chairs, 32 wedges, 32 fastening bolts, 16 knee braces. The first cost per tie, with accessories is $3.82.

Some Early High Speed Locomotives.

Now that American locomotive builders are turning out engines with 6½-ft. and 7-ft. drivers, it may be a matter of interest to see what was done by Mr. Mathias W. Baldwin, as far back as the forties. The cut of the "Governor Paine" which is shown herewith and the following notes are taken from a Baldwin catalogue.

Early in 1848 the Vermont Central Railroad was approaching completion, and Governor Paine, the President of the company, conceived the idea that the passenger service on the road required locomotives capable of running at very high velocities. Mr. Baldwin at once undertook to construct for that company a locomotive which could run with a passenger train at a speed



The Governor Paine—Built in 1848.

of 60 miles an hour. The work was begun early in 1848, and in March of that year Mr. Baldwin filed a caveat for his design. The engine was completed in 1849, and was named the "Governor Paine." It had one pair of driving-wheels, 6½ ft. in diameter, placed back of the fire-box. Another pair of wheels, but smaller and unconnected, was placed directly in front of the fire-box, and a four-wheeled truck carried the front of the engine. The cylinders were 17¼ in. diameter and 20 in. stroke, and were placed horizontally between the frames and the boiler, at about the middle of the waist. The connecting-rods took hold of "half-cranks" inside of the driving-wheels. The object of placing the cylinders at the middle of the boiler was to lessen or obviate the lateral motion of the engine, produced when the cylinders were attached to the smoke-arch. The bearings on the two rear axles were so contrived that, by means of a lever, a part of the weight of the engine usually carried on the wheels in front of the fire-box could be transferred to the driving-axle.

The "Governor Paine" was used for several years on the Vermont Central Railroad, and then rebuilt into a four-coupled machine. During its career, it was stated by the officers of the road that it could be started from a state of rest and run a mile in 43 seconds.

Three engines on the same plan, but with cylinders 14 × 20, and 6-ft. driving wheels, the "Mifflin," "Blair" and "Indiana," were also built for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in 1849. They weighed each about 47,000 lbs., distributed as follows; 18,000 on driving wheels, 14,000 on the pair of wheels in front of the fire-box and 15,000 on the truck. By applying the lever the weight on the driving wheels could be increased to about 24,000 lbs., the weight on the wheels in front of the fire-box being correspondingly reduced. A speed of four miles in three minutes is recorded for them, and upon one occasion President Taylor was taken in a special train over the road by one of these machines at a speed of 60 miles an hour. One other engine of this pattern, the "Susquehanna," was built for the Hudson River Railroad Company in 1850. Its cylinders were 15 in. diameter by 20 in. stroke, and the driving wheels 6 ft. in diameter. All these engines, however, were short-lived, and died young of insufficient adhesion.

The Florence & Fiesole Electric Railroad.

This railroad which has been recently built is the first application in Europe of electricity to a line having steep grades. It connects the city of Florence and its suburb Fiesole, the latter being about 770 ft. above the former. The length of the line is about 4¼ miles and maximum grade is eight per cent. In considering the establishment of this road it was deemed inadvisable to use steam locomotives or a cable for various reasons, and it was finally equipped as an overhead trolley road on the Sprague system. About 52 per cent. of the total length of the line is curved, the shortest curve, having a radius of 58 ft., being found on the section of steep grades. The road comprises a level section 1.5 miles long, a section having five per cent. grades 1.4 miles long, and a section having eight per cent. grades 1.6 miles long.

The central station contains three 80-H. P. return tubular boilers, three compound engines of 80 H. P. each and three dynamos of the Edison type of 55,000 watts capacity. The coal consumption is about 1,980 lbs. of Cardiff coal a day for each engine. The trolley wire is of silicon bronze and is divided into sections of about 130 ft. long. The cars have a seat in capacity for 24 people and are fitted with two double-reduction Sprague motors. The number of passengers carried is 600 a day ordinarily and exceeds 2,500 on special occasions. The cost of transportation is 3.2 cents a mile. The cost of construction and operation is given as follows:

Cost of Construction and Equipment.

Permanent way, buildings, etc.	$63,000
Three boilers and engines	19,400
Electrical equipment, complete	43,600
Twelve cars	4,850
Telephone and miscellaneous	4,850
	$135,700

Or approximately $30,000 a mile.

Operating Expenses.

	Cost for one day.	Cost a car mile, cents.
Traffic:		
Eleven conductors at 50 cents and three supervisors at 70 cents	$7.60	2.02
Maintenance:		
One superintendent at $1.60, one foreman at 60 cents and eight men at 40 cents	5.40	1.44
Motive Power:		
One engineer at $1.20, one fireman at 80 cents, two agents (!) at 50 cents, 10 motormen at 70 cents; coal, one ton, at $8; oil, water, etc., $4	22 60	5 86
Interest and Depreciation:		
Boilers, seven per cent.; electrical machinery, eight per cent.; cars, five per cent.; track, one per cent.	16.00	4.32
General Expenses:		
Office, etc.	8.00	2.21
Total		15.85

We add to this a table given in *Les Annales des Travaux Publics* of the several electric railroads in

Place.	Date when opened.	Length in miles.	Gauge of track, ft.	Maximum grade per cent.	Radius of minimum curve ft.	Total h. p.	Cost of one mile of road.	Miles run a day.	Cost of operation per train-mile—cents.
Berlin	1881	1.55	3.28	1.00	98.	..	.....	....	23.3 Double track.
"	1888	.87	"	"	"	....	.....	....	
Vienna	1883-5	2.73	"	1.6	"	185	$12,450	133.	14.6
Frankfort	1884	4.16	"	3 0	"	220	45,770	872.	18.1 Double track.
Vevey—Montreux	1889	6.46	4.76	4.5	171.	240	20,240	631.	12.5
Buda-Pesth	1890	5.65	"	1.6	82	500	.....	676.	....
Florence—Fiesole	1890	4.54	"	8.0	59.	240	29,900	374.	15.4

Europe. In the first Berlin road the circuit is formed by the rails. On the four following roads an overhead conductor placed on one side of the track is used. The Buda-Pesth lines are built with an underground conduit. It is noted that the new electric lines for Buda-Pesth are constructed on the trolley system. On the Montreux line turbine wheels are in use.

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

The Deitz Passenger Draw-Bar Co. filed articles of incorporation in Denver last week. Directors: Edward A. Rezer, T. C. Brainard, Henry Deitz, F. A. Wadleigh and A. R. Adams.

Frederick H. Lewis, Manager at Philadelphia of the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, has resigned, and on Jan. 1 will take an interest with Booth, Garrett & Blair, of 406 Locust street, Philadelphia, in a department of mechanical testing and inspection which will be organized by the firm on that date.

The Consolidated Car Heating Co. received an order on Dec. 15 for the equipment of the 100 passenger cars, probably the largest order for car heating material ever given at one time. The cars are being built for the New York Central & Hudson River Road by the Gilbert Car Manufacturing Co., of Troy, N. Y.

The North American Railway Supply Co. has been chartered at Chicago by B. E. Cummins, Benjamin F. Ray and John J. McClellan.

New Stations and Shops.

The roundhouse and machine shops of the Denver & Rio Grande, at Salida, Col., which were destroyed by fire Dec. 11, will be rebuilt at once. Eight standard gauge and nine narrow gauge locomotives were ruined. The loss is about $150,000, partly insured.

Nearly $40,000 has been subscribed for the removal of the Harris car works from St. John, N. B., to Amherst, Nova Scotia.

The firm of Jas. W. Queen & Co., of Philadelphia, has been reorganized as a corporation under the name of Queen & Co., Incorporated, with a paid up capital of $600,000. The incorporators, who are also the directors, are S. L. Fox, E. B. Fox, J. G. Gray, Wm. Biddle, Jr., J. G. Biddle and F. W. Stanwood. The manufacturing interests of this concern have largely increased in the last year or two, and it is now manufacturing extensively all kinds of electrical, engineering, meteorological and scientific instruments, steam and vacuum gauges, optical instruments, etc.

The Standard car thermometer, manufactured by the Standard Thermometer Co., of Peabody, Mass., has been adopted by the Boston & Maine, and will be used in all passenger cars.

Corinth Canal.

It is expected that the works on the Corinth Canal will be completed next spring, and the canal opened to traffic on the 23d of April, old style, being the name day of King George.

A Novel Description of a Modern Cruiser.

The following account of some of the characteristics of a new cruiser for the United States Navy is taken from a lecture delivered by Passed Assistant Engineer I. N. Hollis: There will be on Cruiser No. 13 about 61 separate engines, not counting cylinders, which would probably run up to 120, for main, auxiliary and pumping purposes. Her low-pressure piston, which is 92 in. in diameter, has an area of 46 sq. ft., a very comfortable 6 ft. by 8 ft. state room on board ship, and this piston has an initial load of 100 tons, equal in weight to three locomotives. The main piston speed at maximum power will be 11 miles an hour, and the maximum speed 16 miles an hour. The tip of the propeller blades will move through water at the moderate rate of 75 miles an hour. The condenser tubes, if placed end to end, would form a tube 33 miles long, and, if flattened out, would cover about two-thirds of an acre. The cooling water passed through these tubes will be equal to 36,000,000 gallons per day, enough to supply a large city with water. The main boilers, if placed end to end, would form a tunnel 156 ft. long, and large enough for a train of cars to pass through. If divided up into rooms they would supply a hotel with 16 fair-sized bedrooms. The heating surface is equal to 1½ acres. The grate surface, if arranged in one grate, would equal a small town lot of 20 ft. front and 77 ft. in depth. The boiler tubes, placed end to end, would be 13½ miles long. The blowers are capable of supplying 84,000,000 cubic feet of air an hour, which would supply a good-sized yacht with a 10-knot breeze. The coal required for a full power run across the Atlantic would supply 150 families for one year. With 20,000 H. P. she would lift herself (7,500 tons weight) to the Brooklyn Bridge in three minutes, if hoisting ropes were coiled around drums on the shafts. If the engines were set up on shore, and used as a catapult, they would throw a 300 lb. weight with such velocity that it would go off into space entirely clear of the earth's influence. The fictions of Jules Verne sink into insignificance by the side of this coal-eating monster of the nineteenth century.

The World's Fair Tower.

The foundations for this tower are now being put in near the eastern end of the Midway Plaisance, and so between Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets and close to the main part of the World's Fair Grounds. The tower is to be about 592 ft. high over all and 210 ft. in diameter, and is to be built mainly of steel. The contract for the steel work has been let to the Phœnix Bridge Co. Winding around the tower is a spiral having a grade of about 7% per cent. on the outside and about 11½ per cent. on the inside. Electric cars will be used for the ascent and descent, the outside track being used in going up. The trains will consist of a four wheeled motor car equipped with two 15-H. P. motors, a two-wheeled trailer which is partially suspended from the motor car, and a similar two-wheeled car attached to the front end of the motor car. The wheels on the suspended cars are loose on the axles. The capacity of each train arranged in this way will be 54 passengers. Mr. W. H. Johnstone, of Philadelphia, is President of the company. Mr. Karl L. Lehman is Engineer, and is the patentee of several features which will be used in the tower construction and in the equipment of the cars. Several details in the ornamentation and other minor features have not yet been completed, but drawings are now being made under Mr. Lehman's direction.

Nicaragua Canal.

The Nicaragua Canal bill has been reported by Senator Sherman, who gave notice in the Senate that he would call it up at an early date. The new bill is drawn on substantially the same lines as the bill reported at the last session. It includes a proposition to guarantee bonds of the company to the extent of $70,000,000. The real and personal property and franchises of the Company are included in the liabilities. In the third section it is provided that all the stock heretofore subscribed for or issued shall be called in and canceled; that all bonds issued shall be redeemed and canceled, and that all outstanding obligations shall be satisfied before the act takes effect. The dates are changed so as to make the bonds issue Jan. 1, 1893, and to make them mature in 1953, instead of 1911, as proposed in the original; and they are also made redeemable at the pleasure of the United States after 1903. The section authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to deliver to the company bonds equal to the expenditure prior to January, 1893, is amended by requiring the company first to satisfy all liabilities and to accept the provisions of the act by resolution of stockholders, and the total amount, principal and interest, of the bonds that may be issued for the first payment is fixed at $6,000,000 instead of $4,000,000, as in the original bill. There is also included in the same section a new provision for the payment to the company of $1,000,000 interest-bearing bonds, the proceeds of which are to be used as a working capital and applied exclusively to the construction of the canal to be accounted in the settlement and deducted from total issue of bonds. Other important changes in the bill are those made in the 9th section relative to the issue of stock. In the new bill this is limited to $100,000,000; an amount left blank in the bill to be retained by the company; the amount stipulated to be delivered to the governments of Nicaragua and Costa Rica according to the concessions and the remainder to be issued to the United States, full-paid and not subject to assessment: to be voted by the President of the United States or his proxy at stockholders' meetings. Only three directors are to be selected from the holders of the stock other than that owned by the United States. In the last section an amendment is made so that ten instead of six of the fifteen directors shall be appointed by the President of the United States, not more than five of whom shall be appointed from one political party.

Lake Dredging Contracts.

Bids have been received for five out of the eight contracts for the 20 and 21-ft. channel between Duluth and Chicago and Buffalo. They are tabulated as below:

Section.	No. of bidders.	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.
Sec. 2, Little Mud Lake, sand, gravel and hard pan, 380 000 yds.	5	25.9 cts.	42 cts.	37.98 cts.
Sec. 3, Sailors' Encampment, 90 266 yds., limestone rock	6	$2.43	$5.00	$3.57½
Sec. 6, St. Clair Flats, 950,000 yds., clay and sand	13	16½ cts.	34 cts.	23¼ cts.
Sec. 7, Grosse Point, 2,900,000 yds., clay and sand	11	14¾ cts.	41 cts.	28.14 cts.
Sec. 8, Mouth of Detroit River, 1,086,000 yds., sand and gravel	9	18 cts.	74 cts.	35.54 cts.

Seventeen contractors in all put in bids, and the lowest bidders were: Section 2, C. E. Mitchell & Co., Ludington, Mich.; Section 3, John Hickler, Buffalo; Section 6 James Rooney, Toledo, O.; Section 7, Breyman Bros., Toledo: Section 8, E. P. & J. A. Smith, Cleveland, O. The bids are below the engineer's estimates, so that the appropriation, $3,334,000, will undoubtedly complete the channel to the full width desired by General Poe.

THE SCRAP HEAP.

Notes.

Senator Sawyer has introduced in Congress a bill imposing heavy penalties upon persons who "hold up" passenger trains.

The local freight agent and the cashier of the Louisville & Nashville at Cincinnati have been detected in irregularities, and, it is said that the shortage of cash is $50,000.

The engine house and shops of the Denver & Rio Grande at Salida, Col., were burned last week, the estimated loss being $125,000, which includes damage to a large number of locomotives.

The Pullman Palace Car Co. has sued for an injunction enjoining the Missouri, Kansas & Texas from making a contract with the Wagner Co. and arguments were heard at Topeka, Dec. 21, by the Supreme Court. The Pullman Co. claims that its contract made with the Missouri, Kansas & Texas before that road went into the hands of a receiver is still in force. The railroad company claims that it is not now bound by the contract, the road having been reorganized and taken out of the receiver's hands.

World's Fair Notes.

The installation of exhibits has already begun, but has not yet progressed far.

All of the World's Fair offices, with the exception of two or three, have been removed to Jackson Park. A considerable number of the offices are in the Administration Building, while others are in the respective department buildings.

The building which was authorized for the educational exhibit, and which is to be placed in the southeast corner of the Park, will be used for the ethnological exhibit, while the educational exhibit will remain in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building.

The plans for the power station for the Intramural Elevated Railroad have been nearly completed by the General Electric Company. The station will contain a large variety of engines, condensers, etc., as the machinery is largely intended for exhibition purposes as well as for power.

The section from one of the California redwood trees which will be exhibited in the Government Building, has arrived. It is 30 ft. long by 23 ft. in diameter, and 11 cars were used in bringing it across the continent. The section is hollowed out, and will be placed on end, divided into two stories and lighted, forming a rustic house.

The methods of manufacturing ice, and the systems of cold storage will be well represented at the World's Fair. A building having a floor space of 130 by 255 ft. and five stories high will be used. About eighty tons of ice will be manufactured daily by the three methods of the plate system from filtered water, the can system from distilled water, and the can system from de-aerated water.

The Lake Coal Trade of Buffalo.

The total shipments of coal by lake from Buffalo have been for the past three years as below, to which is added the shipments to ports taking over 10,000 tons each.

	1892.	1891.	1890.
Chicago	1,179 635	957,805	952,480
Milwaukee	715,975	608,140	451,550
Duluth	348,581	257,625	199.230
Superior	200,680	163,075	127,300
Toledo	102,525	64,620	96,230
Gladstone	52,500	35,170	30,215
Green Bay	35,300	29,015	22,380
Racine	31,029	30,510	29,130
Saginaw	26,110	23,460	21,505
Detroit	22,500	24,560	49,065
Marquette	21,189	20,935	17.775
Ashland	20,200	12,075	9,750
Bay City	15,295	13,335	8,180
Fort William	14,085	20,860	5,070
Port Arthur	3,400	3,860	2,065
Totals	2,852,330	2,365,895	2,097,770

Port Arthur is added, as shipments to this place should be counted with those to Fort William, as Duluth and Superior shipments should be counted together. Nearly all of this coal was anthracite, excepting shipments to Fort William and Port Arthur, about half of which were soft coal. In addition to the lake trade in coal Buffalo has a considerable export trade by railroad, mostly soft coal, the duties for which have not been collected in the past.

The Traffic of the St. Mary's Falls Canal.

In the following tables appears a statement of the traffic through the "Soo" Canal.

Items.	Designation.	Season 1891.	Season 1892.	Inc. or Dec. Per cent.
(a) Vessels	Number,	10,131	12,580	23
Lockages	Number	4,981	5,867	18
Tonnage, register	Net tons	8,400,685	10,647,203	27
Tonnage, freight	Net tons	8,888,759	11,214,313	26
Passengers	Number	26,190	25,896	d.1
Coal	Net tons	2,507,532	2,904,266	16
Flour	Barrels	3,780,143	5,418 135	43
Wheat	Bushels	38,816,570	40,9.1,780	6
Grain, other than wheat	Bushels	1,032,104	1,666,690	61
Manufact'd & pig iron	Net tons	69,741	101,520	46
Salt	Barrels	231,5 8	275,740	18
Copper	Net tons	69,13[illegible]	64,993	d.6
Iron Ore	Net tons	3,563,213	4,9.1,132	38
Lumber	M feet B. M.	366,3 5	512,844	40
Silver ore	Net tons	1,731	1,930	11
Building stone	Net tons	44,080	39.688	d.10
(b) Unclassified freight	Net tons	417,093	459,146	10

NOTE (a) Steamers. .....8,737 Sails .....3,324 Unregistered... 519 Total.....12,580

NOTE (b) Included in the item of unclassified freight is 490 tons of wool and 626 tons of hides.

Canal was open to navigation during the season of 1891—225 days, and during the season of 1892—233 days.

ESTIMATED VALUE OF FREIGHT—SEASON OF 1892.

Items.	Designation.	Quantity.	Price per unit.	Valuation.
Coal (hard and soft)	Net tons	2,904,266	$3.50	$10,161,931
Flour	Barrels	5,418,135	4.00	21,672,540
Wheat	Bushels	40,991,780	.75	30,746,385
Grain (other than wheat)	Bushels	1,666,690	.56	9 3 346
Manufactured iron	Net tons	59,772	50 00	2,988,600
Pig iron	Net tons	41,718	17.00	7 9.716
Salt	Barrels	275,740	1.00	275.740
Copper	Net tons	64,993	200 00	12.998,600
Iron ore	Net tons	4,904,132	3.50	17 153,962
Lumber	M ft. B M.	512,844	18 00	9 231,19:
Silver ore and bullion	Net tons	7,930	153 79	296,814
Building stone	Net tons	39,698	10.00	396,980
Unclassified freight	Net tons	459,146	60.03	27,548,760
				$135,117,267

NOTE.—The price per unit is based on the estimated value used in 1885, except in case of flour, wheat and grain, where prices of 1892 are used.

Average value per ton of freight $12.05

The value of the freight passing through the canal on the basis of the valuation established in 1885, and the registered net tonnage have been as below.

Year.	Value.	Net tonnage.
1885	$53,413,472	3,256,628
1886	69,080,072	4,527.759
1887	79,031,758	4,897,598
1888	82,196,020	5,130 659
1889	83,732,527	7,274 935
1890	102,274,949	8,454,435
1891	128,178,269	8,400,685

In 1881 when the new lock was opened the registered tonnage passing was only 1,567.741 tons. The value of the freight passing through the canal this season was greater than the value of imports into any two ports of the United States, except New York, for the fiscal year ending with June 30, 1892. General Poe's computation of the cost of the freightage passing through this canal cannot be expected for some time. Last year's season's work figured out 820.4 miles as the average distance of freight transport and an average cost of 1.35 mills per ton mile. If we apply these figures to the traffic of this season the earnings of the vessels using the canal will be nearly twelve and a half million dollars as compared with a little less than ten million last year. This would make the cost of transportation nearly 9.2 per cent. of the value of the freight. And the difference between the cost of railroad transportation for an equal distance, assuming the railroad rate at 9 mills, would be over seventy million dollars.

The Chesapeake & Ohio Steamship Line.

It is announced that all the papers for the organization of the Chesapeake & Ohio Steamship Co., Limited, have been signed and the capital all subscribed. The Chesapeake & Ohio railroad owns a majority of the stock. Contracts have been awarded to builders on the Clyde for the construction of six steamers. Three of them are about the size of the new White Star steamer "Cufic;" the other three are about one-fifth smaller. These steamers are to make regular weekly sailings from Newport News to England. Mr. Ingalls says that the export business from Newport News is now more than enough for these steamers. Last year over 120 steamers were loaded by the Chesapeake & Ohio from that port for Europe.

Railroads as Coal Miners.

The House Committee appointed to investigate the Reading Railroad anthracite coal combination resumed its inquiry at Washington, Dec. 15. William H. Joyce, General Freight Agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad, was examined, and among other things said that the policy of the Pennsylvania had always been opposed to the joining of the two occupations of producing and transporting coal, but he was afraid that the company was so deep in it now that it could not get out. But unless the Pennsylvania officers had done just what did, the road would not, in his opinion, be carrying any anthracite coal whatever, for the other roads were buying up coal lands as fast as possible.

Eckley B. Coxe, of the firm of Coxe Bros. & Co., mining more than a million and a quarter tons of coal a year, said: "I think the people who have put their money into coal mining since the war have not, on the whole, made a fair interest on their money. Until a comparatively recent time nine out of ten have failed."

The New York Hours-of-Labor Law.

The New York State Court of Appeals last week heard arguments in the case of the People against James H. Phyfe on a demurrer to an indictment found by the Grand Jury in Westchester County, charging Phyfe with a violation of chapter 711, Laws of 1892, which provides for a limit of hours' service on railroads.

The indictment alleges that Phyfe, as Superintendent of the Harlem division of the New York Central, permitted and required a trainman employed by the company at $2.10 per day, to work 14¼ hours continuously. There was no delay caused by accident, nor was there any unavoidable delay. The defendant demurred, holding that the facts stated did not constitute a crime. Counsel for the people held that the law violates no contract, takes away no property and interferes with no vested rights and is a valid exercise by the legislature of the police power. The defendant argued that the act authorizes such an interference with private business and property and the freedom of contracts as is forbidden by the State Constitution. The legislature can impose upon the railroad company such burdens as the public good requires, and, except the discharge of its obligations to the public, it is a private corporation and at liberty, within the scope of its being, to make any contracts which any individual citizen can make.

The Minority Opinion in the Lake Front Case.

The dissenting opinion of Justice Shiras in the Chicago Lake front case was laid before the Supreme Court Dec. 16. Mr. Shiras holds that the ownership of a state in the lands underlying its navigable waters is as complete and its power to make them the subject of conveyance and grant as full as its ownership and powers in the case of other public lands of the state. The act of the Illinois Legislature conveying to the Illinois Central Railroad certain rights to these submerged lands, he holds establishes a valid contract, with these restrictions only: that the company shall not have the power to sell or alienate such lands nor to maintain obstructions to Chicago harbor or to impair navigation. Should the railroad company disregard any of these restraints the state had the power, by judicial proceeding, to enjoin it or could treat it as a legal ground for forfeiting the grant. But so long as the railroad company fulfilled its part of the agreement, so long was the state of Illinois inhibited by the Constitution of the United States from passing any act impairing the obligation of its contract.

"The able and interesting statement in the opinion of the majority of the court," Justice Shiras says, "as to the rights of the public in the navigable waters, and of the limitations of the powers of the state to part with its control over them, is not dissented from. But its pertinency in the present discussion is not clearly seen. It will be time enough to make the doctrine of the inviolability of public rights when and if the railroad company shall attempt to disregard them.

"The obvious conclusion from the foregoing view of the case," he says, "is that the act of 1873 was an arbitrary act of revocation, and, not passed in the exercise of any reserved power, is void; that the decree of the court below should be reversed and that the court should be directed to enter a decree dismissing the bill of the state of Illinois and the cross bill of the city of Chicago." Justices Gray and Brown concur in this minority opinion.

The Railroad Improvements at Elizabeth.

Work on the Pennsylvania elevation at Elizabeth, N. J., has been practically at a standstill during the past week, owing to the unfavorable weather. The commencement of the street depression at Railway Avenue and some work on the foundations at the Broad street-Morris avenue crossing being the only work of construction done. At a town meeting held last Friday, it was decided to recommend to the council a plan of making a single depressed crossing at the Broad street-Morris avenue intersection, and the diversion of Morris avenue into that street north of the crossing. The City Council has adopted this plan by a vote of 14 to 6, and it has been agreed to by the railroad authorities.

Land Grant Railroads in Australia.

While it is getting to be difficult, if not impossible, for the Australians to negotiate loans in London on a satisfactory basis of interest and commissions, the demands of large areas for cheaper transportation are increasing, and our system of land grant railroads seems to be meeting with increased favor. Western Australia and Queensland have already adopted it. On the occasion of a motion in the Melbourne Legislative Assembly for the construction of lines of railroad from Bairnsdale in Gippsland to the New South Wales border, and also for connecting the irrigation settlement at Mildura with the railway system of the colony on the land grant system, Mr. Wheeler, the Minister of Railways, said that they must have recourse to private enterprise, paying those who built the roads in the State lands, if they could not obtain the money in the usual method of raising loans in London. This view seemed to meet with general favor in the house. Proposals had just been made by a French syndicate to construct reproductive works to the value of two or three million sterling, offering to accept payment in government debentures, and although they proposed to strictly confine themselves to the employment of local labor, to use French engineers in the location and construction of the work. Sir Graham Berry, the Treasurer, decided to decline the proposals of the syndicate on the ground that their acceptance would create irritation among British capitalists and brokers interested in Victorian stocks, and might seriously prejudice the colony in negotiating its future financial transactions on the London market.

Cheating the Accident Record.

The Erie limited going east on the Chicago & Grand Trunk narrowly escaped a disastrous collision with a light engine last night between Emmet and Capac. The light engine was in charge of Engineer Hutchinson, who had orders to look out for the express. Before reaching Emmet, Hutchinson's watch ran down or stopped for some reason or other. Upon reaching Emmet, Hutchinson looked at his watch, and apparently had plenty of time to reach Capac ahead of the express, and accordingly kept on. When about half way there he came face to face with the express, but luckily the engineers sighted each other on a straight track, and they had time to stop before they came together. Engineer Ryan and Fireman Kerwin, of the express, jumped after reversing the engine, and were badly cut on the face and head by cinders. It is a strange coincidence that Harry Ryan, the engineer of the express, has twice met with accidents in the same locality, and wears a gold badge, presented to him by the passengers of a train which he was running, for faithfully sticking to his post during an accident about four years ago.—*Port Huron Dispatch, Nov. 27.*

Argentine Railroads.

From a summary of the annual report of the Direction of Railways for 1891 in the *River Plate Railway News* we take the following items: In 1890 the mileage of 18 different lines was 5,710 miles, with a capital account of £38,800,000, and in 1891 there were 24 lines reporting 7,310 miles with a total capital account of £74,900,000, or nearly $59,000 a mile in 1890 as against somewhat over $51,000 in 1891. This is apparently due to the necessity for adopting a more economical style of construction than that obtaining before the failure of the Barings.

There has been a notable decline of passenger and goods traffic since 1889, notwithstanding the fact that 2,600 miles of new lines have been opened.

Years.	Passengers.	Tons goods.
1889	11,104,000	6,720,000
1890	13,067,000	5,465,000
1891	10,820,000	4,630,000

This decline is said by the *News* to be mainly due to the "bullock cart competition" in regard to which London directors have "spoken feelingly." It would seem that where any large percentage of intending passengers or shippers after fairly balancing cost, speed, luxury and certainty of arrival, elect to take a bullock cart in preference to a railroad train, some one connected with either the construction, maintenance or operation of the road so neglected should be spoken to feelingly.

The receipts and expenditures for the last three years in "shinplaster currency" have been as below:

	1889.	1890.	1881.
Receipts	$35,240,000	$11,163,000	$37,435,000
Expenditures	24,440,000	27,781,000	30,263,000
Profit	10,830,000	13,381,000	18,175,000

Working expenses averaged 70 per cent. in 1889; but declined to 68 per cent. in 1891. The total net earnings of all the Argentine roads in 1891 amounted to "only £770,000 sterling; or a fraction over one per cent. on the cost of construction." The profits for the three years mentioned have been as below, in percentages on capital:

1889.	1890.	1891.
2.4	1.6	1 3

Our English fellow railroaders are not noted either for the cheapness with which they construct railroads, low tariff charges or economy of operation, but this record is probably a little worse than usual.

The results shown, however, or some other esoteric result, seem to be satisfactory to those who are furnishing the capital, for in addition to the 1,600 miles of new railroads opened in 1891 there were 1,520 miles under construction in December last.

The Transcaspian Railroad.

The *Journal of the Ministry of Finance* in Russia has published some statistics with regard to the traffic of the Transcaspian Railroad, which was opened from the shores of the Caspian Sea to Samarcand in May, 1889, the length of the line being nearly 900 miles. Before the construction of this road the only means of communication with Kiva, Mero, Bokhara, Samarcand and Tashkent was the caravan route through Kazalinsk. Since the opening of this line the export of Russian goods has increased by more than 110 per cent.; amounting to over 11,000,000 prods for last year, and the number of passengers carried was 202,408, besides some 40,000 soldiers. During the construction of this road the Russians, after thoroughly whipping the wild tribes living in the desert northeast of of Persia, employed them, with the Persians they had been robbing, as shovelers, etc., and after its completion many of them found work on irrigating canals and as agriculturists. One result of this policy is of interest to us as it resulted in the shipment of 2,500,000 lbs. of cotton last year. The other principal exports from the country were grain, wool and rasins, with about 4,000,000 lbs. of Indian tea in transit.

As soon as Russia finds money enough to extend that road north to join the Siberian railroad, now under construction, and south to a junction with the British lines, extending from India, the cheapened transportation and better government which follows railroads will work a revolution in Central Asia, making it once more serviceable to the rest of the world as well as to its own inhabitants.

Tempered Copper.

A successful test of a small copper model gun, tempered by the secret process of F. Allard, Levis, Quebec, was carried out this month at the Citadel, Quebec, under the supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel Montizambert. Measures were taken before firing, and were found to be as follows: Length of piece, 12 in.; length of

bore, 11.50 in.; diameter of breech (outside), 1.025 in.; diameter of bore, 0.525 in. Before firing, the gun was carefully gauged at two different points, one and two inches from breech end of powder chamber. First experiment: The gun was charged with ¾ oz. of sporting powder, and wadded with a plug of paper driven well home with a mallet. After firing the charge, the gun was examined and gauged at the above-mentioned points; the diameters were unchanged. Second experiment: The next test was a very severe one, 1¾ oz. of sporting powder being used, leaving only sufficient room for a plug of paper, which, as before, was driven hard home, filling the piece to the muzzle. This charge was fired with a piece of Bickford's fuze. On examination with the instruments at Colonel Montizambert's disposal, after firing, the gun was found to be without a flaw or perceptible expansion.

West Virginia Coal Lands.

A syndicate of capitalists has bought 23,000 acres of coking coal land in the New River region of West Virginia. The price paid was $38.78 an acre, or $800,000, and it is the expressed intention to increase the coking industry along the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad so that it shall be a rival to the Connellsville region. Drexel, Morgan & Co. purchased some time ago 40,000 acres of what is known as New River coking coal land in the Piney River region in the same neighborhood, so as to secure its traffic for the Chesapeake & Ohio. That company is building a road from Riverview or Thurmond station, 12 miles of it having been placed under contract. This branch will cut through the mountains at the mouth of Soup Creek and up Soup Creek through the 23,000-acre tract to a point from which it is contemplated ultimately to extend it to the 40,000 tract. As has been stated before, the work of connecting the Kanawha & Michigan road with the Chesapeake & Ohio by a bridge at the mouth of Gauley River and the extension of the Kanawha & Michigan to that point is well under way. This will give the new coke field the best of transportation—a direct route to Toledo—in addition to which the Chesapeake & Ohio already reaches the Northwest, and to the East and South over its own and the "Big Four" lines. The preparations for the development of the coking industry will begin at once—contracts having already been made. The New River coking coal has been fully tested by practical use for many years past and has been found to produce a first-class article. It is purer and higher in heat producing elements than the Connellsville product and has almost, if not quite, as substantial a structure. It has been used most satisfactorily in heavy furnaces in Ohio and produces a No. 1 iron. Heretofore it has never been backed by strong capital that could push it to new and remote markets.

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING.

The Philadelphia & Reading proposes to build 25 new engines, in addition to the locomotives now being built at the Baldwin Locomotive Works, where the new engines will also probably be built. The classes have not been determined upon, but 15 will be passenger engines with Wootten fireboxes, and the balance freight engines.

CAR BUILDING.

The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe has ordered 700 cars from the Michigan Peninsular Car Co.

The Pittsburgh, Shenango & Lake Erie has issued specifications for 1,500 gondola cars for its ore and coal traffic.

The Illinois Central has divided the contracts for 1,500 cars between the Mount Vernon Car Co. and the Missouri Car and Foundry Co.

The Philadelphia & Reading has, it is reported, ordered 50 passenger cars, including smoking and combination cars, built at its own shops during next year.

The Cumberland Valley road is building 12 stock cars equipped with Janney couplers and airbrakes at its shops at Chambersburg, Pa. It is said that the shops have an order for four passenger cars. They are now employing about 140 men.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.—J. W. Morison, Secretary of Public Works, will receive tenders until Jan. 4 for building a new bridge in Queen's County, plans to be seen at the office of Chas. Taper & Co., Bradalbane, P. E. I., or at the office of the Secretary.

Covington, Ky.—The new cantilever bridge over the Licking River between Covington and Newport, which was built by the King Bridge Co., was opened for travel on Dec. 18. It is 1,000 ft. long, with a main span of 360 ft., and is 65 ft. above low water mark.

Detroit, Mich.—The King Bridge Co., of Cleveland, was the lowest bidder at $3,975 for constructing an iron bridge over the loop canal on the south side of Belle Isle.

Havana, Ill.—The King Bridge Co., of Cleveland, O. has secured the contract from the Jacksonville & Southeastern Line for a bridge across the Illinois River at Havana, Ill. It will consist of 360 ft. draw span and 250 ft. fixed span. E. L. Corthell, C. E., is Engineer in Charge.

Hendricks, W. Va.—The new steel bridge over Little Black Fork River, at Hendricks, W. Va., will probably be completed by Jan. 15. The Pittsburgh Bridge Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., has the contract for the superstructure and erection, and has the material on the ground. The stone work is completed.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Four large steel bridges will be built on the Savannah extension of the Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad which is now under contract. The bridges are across the St. Mary's, Altamaha, Satilla and Ogeechee rivers. The length of these bridges are as follows: One of 420 ft. with three spans, the draw span being 144 ft.; one of 410 ft. with three spans, draw span 134 ft.; one of 686 ft. with 5 spans, draw span 134 ft.; one of 342 ft. with two spans, draw span 114 ft.

Kanawha County, W. Va.—The County Court of Kanawha County, W. Va., has appointed C. C. Lewis and J. Schwabe a special commission to secure the necessary legislation, if such be required, to permit the county of Kanawha to build a nighway bridge from Charleston, the county town and state capital, across the Great Kanawha River. The state legislature meets in January and if the needed legislation can be secured, work will begin early in the spring.

Montreal.—Mr. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals, has let the contract for the Wellington street bridge over the Lachine Canal to the Dominion Bridge Co., of Montreal. The bid is said to be about $35,000.

Oliver's Ferry, Ont.—The tender of James Summers has been accepted for the construction of the public swing bridge at Oliver's Ferry, Ont. The bridge will have oak piers and iron superstructure.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The sub-committee of the City Council appointed to examine the various sites for a free bridge over the Monongahela River, has decided upon South Twenty-second street as the location. There is considerable opposition to this site.

Waco, Tex.—The Board of Trade has proposed a plan to have the Citizens' Electric Railroad Co. build a bridge across the Brazos River with room for street car track, wagon road and sidewalks, the city and county to bear half the expense.

Washington, D. C.—The House of Representatives has passed bills authorizing the construction of bridges across the Mobile River, Alabama; over the Tennessee River at Deposit, Ala.; also across the Tallapoosa and Coosa rivers in Alabama.

Welch, W. Va.—The County Court of McDowell County, W. Va., has engaged an engineer to prepare plans and specifications for a highway bridge over Elkhorn River at Welch, in that county.

RAILROAD LAW—NOTES OF DECISIONS.

Powers, Liabilities and Regulation of Railroads.

The Supreme Court of Missouri holds that the statute which requires railroads to furnish double-decked cars for carrying sheep when requested, under a penalty, is constitutional, being a proper regulation.[1]

The Superior Court of the United States decides that under the Kentucky statute authorizing the leasing of one railroad to another when, together, they form a "continuous line," it is not essential to the validity of a lease that the leased road shall be an extension from either terminus of the main line, but it may be merely a collateral branch, forming a continuous road, via the junction, to either terminus of such main line, in as direct a route as the average railroad.[2]

A Pennsylvania statute declares that railroads "shall have the right to construct roads so as to cross at grade the track or tracks of any other railroads," etc. Another statute provides that it is the duty of courts of equity "to ascertain, and define by their decree, the mode of crossing of railroads which will inflict the least practical injury on the rights of the company owning the road which is intended to be crossed; and, if, in the judgment of such court, it is reasonably practical to avoid a grade crossing, they shall by their process prevent a crossing at grade." The Supreme Court rules that, where plaintiff company's railroad is so constructed as to cross defendant's railroad twice within four miles, and it would be practical to so locate its route as not to cross it at all, plaintiff will be restrained from crossing defendant's road at grade.[3]

The Federal Court holds that it is the usage in this country for all railroad companies receiving cars from other roads to make necessary repairs at their own expense, unless the car is inspected and branded as defective when received; and in view thereof a company which claims cars belonging to another road, and, pending a judicial determination of the title thereto, is, by agreement, permitted to retain and use them subject to a rental in case the decision is against it, cannot, after such decision, set off against the rental any claim for the cost of repairs.[4]

In Missouri the Supreme Court rules that a railroad's buildings are subject to taxation, like other property, at the local rates fixed in the districts where situate, and not at the average rate throughout the county.[5]

In Florida the Supreme Court rules that where a tariff of freight and passenger rates has been established by the railroad commissioners, and a railroad company and the commissioners differ as to whether such rates, considered as a whole, will prove remunerative to the company, and there is room for a difference of intelligent opinion on the subject, the courts cannot substitute their judgment for that of the commissioners, but the tariffs as fixed by the commission must, in so far as the courts are concerned, be left to the test of experiment.[6]

The Supreme Court of the United States holds that a lease of one railroad to another for the term of 999 years is unlawful and wholly void, and cannot be subsequently ratified, unless expressly authorized by the charters of both corporations, or by the laws of the States creating them.[7]

In the same case the same court holds that statutes which authorize any railroad company of Indiana "to intersect, join and unite" with any railroad of an adjoining state constructed to the state line, and "to make such contracts and agreements with any such road . . . for the transportation of freight and passengers, or for the use of its road, as to the board of directors may seem proper," do not authorize one railroad corporation to lease the road of another.[8]

Carriage of Goods and Injuries to Property.

In the same state the same court rules that where a carrier wrongfully refuses to accept cotton for transportation, the shipper cannot abandon it to the ravages of weather at the carrier's expense, the shipper being bound to properly protect it, and the carrier being liable for the reasonable expenses therefor, together with proximate damages for delay.[9]

In Indiana the Appellate Court decides that in an action for killing stock the road is liable, without regard to its negligence or plaintiff's contributory negligence, when the road is not fenced.[10]

Injuries to Passengers, Employes and Strangers.

In Georgia the Supreme Courts rule that when a passenger leaps from a train while it is in motion, the company is not liable for his injuries, although the train was not stopped at the station long enough to afford passengers reasonable opportunity to get off.[11]

In New York there was evidence that plaintiff was injured while about to enter a train of defendant. The train had come to a full stop, and the conductor having cried, "All aboard," plaintiff was in the act of passing from the station platform to the car platform, when the car gave a violent jar, which threw her down. The Supreme Court holds the railroad liable.[12]

The Supreme Court of Main holds that damages are not recoverable for injury to a passenger who, while standing on the platform of a car, was thrown therefrom by a lurch of the train in rounding a curve, although he was not warned of the danger of his position, his ticket was taken while he was standing there, and the day was hot and the cars dusty and uncomfortably crowded.[13]

In Texas the Supreme Court holds that it is not contributory negligence for a passenger on entering a railroad car while it is running over a rough roadbed to rest his arm in an open window to steady himself without first examining the window to see if it is secure against falling on account of the jolting of the train.[14]

The Federal Court of Appeals decides that where it is the duty of the section men to remove coal or coke from the tracks of a railroad company, and they negligently fail to do so, a switchman who, in coupling cars, stumbles on coal so left on the track and is injured, cannot recover, since he and the section men are coservants.[15]

In Colorado, B., a general agent, was in charge of the tracklaying for a railroad company, a distinct department of the construction work. He had under him five different gangs of men employed in different branches of tracklaying, each gang having its particular foreman, and had authority to hire and discharge both the foremen and the workmen, and controlled the trains, cars, tools, and other implements used in tracklaying. He was subject to the superintending direction of N. when present, but during N's absence he had supreme control over his department. A member of the gang engaged in bedding the ties was injured in the derailment of a train on which he was riding to work, and which was caused by obedience of the spiking gang to B.'s direction concerning the number of spikes to be used. N. was absent at the time. The Supreme Court holds that B. was a vice principal, and not a fellow servant of the injured man, and that the railroad is liable.[16]

In Alabama the Supreme Court holds that for a foreman in charge of a hand car, knowing that those operating it were at times in the habit of turning loose the lever when the car was running down grade, to apply the brakes so as to check with unnecessary and dangerous suddenness the speed of the car when so running, without notice to the operators and without looking to see that they were holding the lever, and at a place where it was not customary to stop, is negligence.[17]

[1] Emerson v. St. L. & H. R. C., 19 S. W. Rep., 1,113.
[2] Hancock v. L. & M. R. Co., 12 S. C. Rep., 939.
[3] Perry County Railroad Extension Co. v. Newport & S. V. R. Co., 24 Atl. Reps. 709.
[4] Central Trust Co. v. W., St. L. & P. Ry. Co., 50 Fed. Rep., 857.
[5] State v. H. St. J. R. Co., 19 S. W. Rep., 816.
[6] Storrs v. P. & A. R. Co., 11 South. Rep., 226.
[7] St. L. V. & T. R. Co. v. T. H. & I. R. Co., 12 S. C. Rep., 953.
[8] St. Louis A. & T. Ry. Co. v. Neel, 19 S. W. Rep., 963.
[9] T. H. & I. R. Co. v. Schaeffer, 31 N. E. Rep., 557.
[10] A. & W. P. R. Co. v. Dickinson, 15 S. E. Rep., 534.
[11] Cook v. L. I. R. Co., 19 N. Y. S. 648.
[12] Goodwin v. B. & M. R. R., 24 Atl. Rep., 816.
[13] Gulf, C. & S. F. Ry. Co. v. Killebrew, 20 S. W. Rep., 184.
[14] C., S. O. & T. P. Ry. Co. v. Mealer, 50, Fed. Rep., 725.
[15] Col. Mid. R. Co. v. Naylor, 30 Pac. Rep., 249.
[16] Kan. City, M. & B. R. Co. v. Crocker, 11 South Rep., 225.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, semi-annual, 3½ per cent., on the preferred stock, payable Jan. 30.

Fitchburg, annual, 2 per cent., on the preferred stock, payable Jan. 16.

Lehigh Valley, quarterly, 1½ per cent., payable Jan. 16.

Norfolk & Southern, quarterly, 1 per cent., payable Jan. 10.

Norwich & Worcester, semi-annual, 4 per cent., payable Jan 5.

Oregon Railway & Navigation Co., quarterly, 1½ per cent., payable Jan. 1.

Rio Grande Western, quarterly, 1¼ per cent., payable Jan. 1.

Worcester, Nashua & Rochester, semi-annual, $3 per share, payable Jan. 2.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Barclay, special, Philadelphia, Jan. 16.
Brooklyn Elevated, annual, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 4.
Cleveland & Pittsburgh, annual, Cleveland, O., Jan. 4.
East Mahanoy, annual, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 9.
Indiana, Illinois & Iowa, annual, Kankakee, Ill., Jan. 18.
Kingston & Pembroke, special, Kingston, Ont., Dec. 31, to authorize the issue of first preference five per cent. bonds.
Malone & St Lawrence, special, New York City, Jan. 16, to take action upon a proposition to lease the road to the Central Vermont.
Philadelphia & Reading, annual, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 9.
Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg, annual, New York City, Dec. 28.
Terre Haute & Peoria, annual, Decatur, Ill., Jan. 18.
Toledo & Ohio Central, special, Toledo, O., Dec. 31.
Western New York & Pennsylvania, annual, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 9.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The *New England Railroad Club* holds regular meetings, at the United States Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Wednesday of each alternate month commencing January.

The *Western Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.

The *New York Railroad Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y.

The *Central Railway Club* meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November.

The *Northwest Railroad Club* meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.

The *Northwestern Track and Bridge Association* meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.

The *American Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.

The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at Wesleyan Hall, Bromfield street, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.

The *Western Society of Engineers* holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of St. Louis* holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Philadelphia* holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 1,122 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January.

The *Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The *Engineers' Club of Cincinnati* holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.

The *Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland* holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.

The *Engineers' Club of Kansas City* meets in Room 200, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.

The *Engineering Association of the South* holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.

The *Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.

The *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul* meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.

The *Montana Society of Civil Engineers* meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.

The *Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas* holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

The *American Society of Swedish Engineers* holds meetingsat the club house, 250 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Minneapolis* meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

The *Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.

The *Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas* meets at 803 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.

The *Technical Society of the Pacific Coast* holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o'clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.

The *Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.

The *Association of Engineers of Virginia* holds regular meetings at Roanoke, on the second Saturday in each month, at 8 p. m., except the months of July and August.

The *Engineers' and Architects' Club of Louisville* holds regular meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., at its rooms in the Norton Building, Louisville, Ky.

American Society of Civil Engineers.

At the meeting held on Dec. 7, a paper on "The Use of Asphaltum for Reservoir Linings," by James D. Schuyler, was read by the Secretary and discussed, as noted in a previous issue.

A paper was also read by W. B. Parsons, M. Am. Soc. C. E., on

BORINGS IN BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

and discussed by Messrs. Flagg, Brush, Collingwood, C. W. Hunt and the author. These borings extended from South Ferry to Thirty-third street, and were made in 1891 for the Rapid Transit Commission. A test hole was put down at every street crossing. An iron sounding rod was first driven to be sure that there was no obstruction in the way near the surface. Then a 2-in. casing was driven by a portable pile-driver, consisting of a hammer weighing 150 lbs., with a fall of 6 ft., and running on four light iron guides. Into this a ¾ in wash pipe with a chisel point was forced by the discharge of water through it. Samples of the sand and other material washed up by the water through the space between the two pipes were retained and depth noted. It was found that in coarse sand the casing had to be carried nearly to the bottom of the hole, while in fine material it would be left far above it—in one case 185 ft. The total of the depths of the holes was 1,118 ft., and the total of the depths to which the casing was driven was 2,755 ft.

There were 62 holes varying from 7 ft. to 163 ft. in depth, the average being about 65 ft. The average time spent on each hole was about 12½ hours, and about 11 minutes per foot of depth. It is not claimed that rock was reached in all cases, but the results show the nature of the material passed through, and that there is no rock for the depth penetrated.

SEWERAGE.

At the meeting of Wednesday, the 21st, a paper was read by Mr. Uroan H. Brougton, on "The Shone Hydro Pneumatic System of Sewerage." The writer mentions the extent of the use of this system, and then gives the cases where it may rightly be used, under seven heads, which may be summed up as those where no natural outlet can be obtained, those where the cost of obtaining an outlet would be prohibitory and those where quick removal or other reasons render its use desirable. The system is described as one in which the motive power is compressed air, automatically acting directly upon the sewage. It uses a minimum of water, and the apparatus is so arranged that no strainers are required; hence it is much less troublesome than pumps. It allows the sewerage districts to be subdivided at will, and thus limits the spread of epidemic diseases. Through its use the sewers are self-cleansing. The pneumatic system is very effective in the drainage of large buildings, where the basements are below the level of the sewers in the streets. There is an absolute barrier in such cases from a reverse flow of sewerage or sewer gas from the street to the building. A case is mentioned of such an installation having been in use in Chicago for two and one-half years without a single stoppage.

The writer describes the system as applied to the drainage of Rogers Park, Ill., a suburb of Chicago, and the systems at Winona, Minn., and the Columbian Exposition at Chicago, are also described. The latter provides for between 3,000 and 4,000 water closets, urinals, and wash-basins. There are 26 ejector stations, varying in capacity from 60 to 600 gals. per minute, and having a united capacity of 17,000,000 gals. in 24 hours; and, with ten exceptions, this is a larger plant than would be required for the removal of the sewage of any city in the United States. The minimum grades are 1 in 250. Vitrified sewer pipes 2½ ft. long, and with deep sockets, are used. The compressing plant is fully described. There are 5 miles cast-iron air pipes 2 to 10 ins. in diameter, laid at an average depth of 4½ ft. There are 4⅞ miles of cast-iron sewage discharge pipe of from 6 to 30 ins. diameter. The maximum lift of the sewage is 67½ ft., and the maximum total head pumped against is 107¾ ft. The air pipe line was tested to 90 lbs. after laying without appreciable loss, and the pressure maintained will be 47 lbs. to the square inch. There are four wrought iron receiving tanks 32 ft. in diameter and 55 ft. high, in which the solid matters will be precipitated by chemicals, and afterward pressed into cakes and burnt. The effluent will be run into the lake.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

A lecture on Aluminum was delivered Dec. 15 before the students of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, by Maj. Alfred E. Hunt, the President of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. W. S. Pope, Assistant Superintendent of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific at Topeka, Kan., resigned last week.

—Mr. E. H. Miller, Secretary of the Central Pacific, died Dec. 21, at Alameda, Cal. He was born at Greenwood, N. Y.

—Mr. James Ludlam, President of the Pompton Iron & Steel Works, died suddenly of heart disease Dec. 20 at Pompton, N. J., aged 64 years.

—Mr. E. C. Kennan, formerly Resident Engineer of the Union Pacific in Denver, has accepted the position of Chief Engineer of the Imperial Railway of China.

—Mr. E. A. Peck, General Superintendent of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, has resigned. The office has been abolished and the duties assigned to Joseph Ramsey, Jr., General Manager.

—Mr. H. A. Fisher, who was formerly General Manager of the St. Louis, Alton & Springfield, has been appointed General Manager of the Louisiana, Arkansas & Missouri road which, it is reported, will do considerable construction work next year. His office is at St. Louis.

—Mr. Leonard Crossman, who was for many years connected with the Central of New Jersey, for some time as Master Mechanic at Elizabethport, N. J., died at Elizabeth, N. J., on Dec. 15 in his seventy-eighth year. He has not been in business for some years.

—Mr. D. O. Ives who has been Assistant General Freight Agent of the Hannibal & St. Joseph, the Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs, has been appointed General Passenger and Ticket Agent to succeed Col. A. C. Dawes who has resigned on account of ill health.

—Mr. Henry C. Gould, son of Mr. Charles A. Gould, of the Gould Car Coupler Co., and Vice-President of that company, died at Buffalo, N. Y., this week, after a long illness. He became identified with his father's business several years ago, when about 21 years of age, and has had charge of the Buffalo works since the removal of Mr. C. A. Gould to New York.

—Mr. John T. Knight who was elected President of the Thomas Iron Company this year to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Benjamin Clarke, died suddenly at his home at Easton, Pa., Dec. 16. Mr. Knight had been connected with the Thomas Iron Company since its organization, and was Treasurer of the company for over 25 years until his election to the presidency a few months ago. He was President of the Eastern & Northern Railroad, and was Director in a number of financial and manufacturing companies.

—Mr. J. N. DuBarry, Second Vice-President of the Pennsylvania road, died suddenly at his home in Philadelphia on Dec. 17.

Joseph Napoleon DuBarry was born at Bordentown, N. J., on Nov. 30, 1830. His father was Edmund L. DuBarry, a surgeon in the United States Navy, and his mother, who survives him, was the daughter of William Duane, who was editor of the Philadelphia *Aurora*. After attending the schools in his neighborhood, young DuBarry was sent to Washington, where he acquired his classical education. In June, 1847, when only 17, he entered the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad, being employed in the engineering department as a rodman. For three years he was engaged on the preliminary surveys and location of the Pennsylvania road between Altoona and Pittsburgh, the most mountainous section on the whole road. The difficulties in the construction of the road over the main ridge of the Allegheny Mountains were great, and these three years spent in the then mountain wilderness of Western Pennsylvania, served as an invaluable school for the young man, and developed not only the skill but the strength of purpose and fertility of resources which made him capable of assuming and faithfully discharging the great responsibilities which were afterwards placed upon him. In 1850, Mr. DuBarry was made Assistant Engineer of Construction. From May, 1852, to May, 1853, he was Principal Assistant Engineer of the Sunbury Division of the Sunbury & Erie, having charge of surveys and location of new lines. From May, 1853, to the spring of 1856, Mr. DuBarry was Principal Assistant Engineer of the North Pennsylvania, during its location and construction. For a short time in the winter or spring of 1856, Mr. DuBarry was Assistant Engineer of the Sand Patch tunnel of the Pittsburgh & Connellsville road. In May, 1856, he was appointed Principal Assistant Engineer of the Southwestern Branch of the Pacific Railroad of Missouri, which position he held until September, 1858, when he again returned to the service of the Pennsylvania as Superintendent and Engineer of the Western Division of the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago, which was built through to Chicago under his direction. Upon the completion of this work Mr. DuBarry was made Superintendent of the Western Division, extending from Crestline to Chicago, 280 miles. He held this position until December, 1861, when he was appointed General Superintendent of the Northern Central, filling this responsible position with great credit to himself and the company during the exciting period of the War of the Rebellion. At that time the Northern Central was a main artery through which troops and provisions were transported to the Union Army in the South. To prevent the road falling into the control of the Confederate Army under General Lee, in its march into Pennsylvania in the Gettysburg campaign, which would have given Lee an opening towards Harrisburg and Philadelphia, all the bridges on the York Division, some twenty in number, including the long Columbia Bridge, were destroyed, and upon Mr. DuBarry devolved the important work of their reconstruction. After the battle of Gettysburg, General Superintendent DuBarry was one of the first to respond to the cry for assistance for the thousands of wounded soldiers on the field. Fitting up a relief train, he started with it from Baltimore for the scene. Innumerable difficulties confronted him on his errand of mercy, but all were overcome, and when he returned to that city he carried hundreds of the wounded. In July, 1867, Mr. DuBarry was elected Vice-President of the Northern Central, and Baltimore & Potomac roads, and removed from Harrisburg to Baltimore. While occupying this responsible position he had under his supervision the construction of the Baltimore & Potomac tunnel under the City of Baltimore, a difficult and costly piece of work. On Feb. 24, 1875, Mr. DuBarry was elected Assistant to the President of the Pennsylvania, his duties being to assist the President in all engineering questions pertaining to the construction or improvement of any of the properties owned or operated by the company. On Oct. 1, 1882, Mr. DuBarry was promoted to the position of Third Vice-President, having general supervision of all construction work. He also had charge of the promotion and construction of all new lines in which the Pennsylvania was interested. During his service as assistant to the President and as Third Vice-President, Mr DuBarry directed the construction and reconstruction of many railroads. The revision of the line and grades of the Western Pennsylvania occupied his attention for several years. One of the longest lines, and perhaps the most important, constructed under Mr. DuBarry's direction, was the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley road, which was completed in 1885. This road extends from Philadelphia up the Valley of the Schuylkill River to the top of Broad Mountain, beyond Pottsville, Pa., a distance of over 100 miles, and now forms a division of the Pennsylvania system. He also built the Germantown & Chestnut Hill road and the Trenton Cut-Off. On the resignation of Edmund Smith as First Vice-President of the Pennsylvania, on June 30, 1888, Mr. Frank Thomson was appointed to fill the vacancy, and Mr. DuBarry was elected Second Vice-President. As Second Vice-President Mr. DuBarry had under his direction the treasury and insurance departments of the Pennsylvania, and had general supervision of all the financial matters of the numerous corporations in which the Pennsylvania had a pecuniary interest. He also had charge of all construction work. At the time of his death Mr. DuBarry was a director in over 60 different corporations in which the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. had an interest, and was also President of many of the controlled and anxiliary companies. Mr DuBarry was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and also of the Institute of Civil Engineers of England.

Mr. DuBarry left his office on Thursday afternoon of last week. On Friday, not feeling very well, he remained at home. On Saturday morning he arose at the usual hour with the intention of coming down to his office, and while dressing was suddenly seized with a fainting spell. He quickly rallied, however, but a second attack followed almost immediately, and he sank to the floor unconscious. Before a doctor could be summoned he passed away. A valvular affection of the heart is said to have been the cause of death. Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon in the Second Presbyterian Church. On Monday evening his remains were taken on a special train to Pittsburgh, where they were interred, after a brief service, in the Allegheny Cemetery. The remains were accompanied by the pall-bearers, who were: President Geo. B. Roberts, Vice-Presidents Thomson and Green, General Manager Pugh, Assistant General Solicitor James A. Logan, James McCrea, Robert Pitcairn, A. W. Sumner, Samuel Rea, W. H. Barnes, Gen. W. J. Sewell, F. Wolcott Jackson, N. Parker Shortridge and Henry D. Welsh.

Mr. DuBarry held the respect and admiration of his superiors as well as his subordinates. As a practical railroad man he had few equals. As a private individual he was held in high esteem, his nature being such as to make him a favorite among a large circle of friends. He possessed a strong and distinctive personality, a genial and pleasant temperament, and a rugged honesty, traits which were apparent throughout his lifetime, at his office and at his home. Mr. DuBarry was married in 1858 to Miss Denny of Pittsburgh, daughter of an officer of the United States Army, who survives him. There are also two daughters and a son, the latter of whom is Supervisor of the Lewistown Division of the Pennsylvania. Mr. DuBarry was a brother of Gen. Beekman DuBarry, formerly Commissary General, U. S. A., and also a brother of E. L. DuBarry, Superintendent of the Norfolk & Western.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Atlantic & Danville.—The annual meeting was held at Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 20. The following officers were elected: President, B. Newgass, of London, Eng.; Vice-President, Bernard Bruen, of Portsmouth; Secretary, P. G. Chamberlain. Board of Directors, B. Newgass, David Lehman, Isaac L. Rice, Jonas M. Libbey, R. B. Tunstall, Bernard Bruen, Alfred P. Thom, George M. Hughes and R. C. Marshall. There were 35,013½ shares of stock represented.

Boston & Maine.—The new directors have organized by the election of A. A. McLeod, President, and Frank Jones, Chairman of the Board.

Calumet & Blue Island.—H. A. Hausgen, late Assistant General Freight Agent of the Iowa Central, has been appointed Assistant General Freight Agent of this road with office in Chicago.

Chicago, Rock Island & Texas.—S. B. Hovey has been appointed Vice-president and General Superintendent, and J. C. McCabe General Ticket, Freight and Passenger Agent for Texas, with office at Bowie, Tex.

Colorado Midland.—B. H. Bryant has been appointed Superintendent, with headquarters in Colorado Springs, Col., in place of W. J. Lawrence, resigned. E. E. Rittenhouse has been made Assistant Superintendent of the First Division and J. C. Bowdish Assistant Superintendent of the Second Division.

Georgia Pacific.—At the annual meeting at the Birmingham, Ala., the following directors were elected: Joseph Bryan, Robert Jemison, John G. Moore, William H. Perkins, W. P. Glyde, J. C. Maben, W. G. Oakman,

J. A. Rutherford and George F. Stone. Joseph Bryan is President.

Housatonic.—At a meeting of the stockholders Dec. 20, the following directors were chosen: A. R. Mygatt, Charles Lanier, William Rockefeller, J. Pierpont Morgan, Charles P. Clark, Lucius Tuttle, W. E. Barnett and Milo P. Richardson. Officers were elected as follows: President, G. Macculloch Miller; Vice-President, W. E. Barnett; Treasurer, C. E. Robinson; Secretary, M. E. Stone.

Houston & Texas Central.—J. C. Kidd has been appointed Auditor, vice H. Hall, deceased. F. K. Derrance has been appointed Tie and Fuel Agent. Mr. Kidd has been in the employ of the road for the past 18 years and the position of Assistant Auditor prior to his appointment as Auditor.

Kearney & Black Hills.—The Company has elected the following officers; S. H. H. Clark, President; J. H. Lathrop, Vice-President and Acting General Manager; James Harris, Treasurer.

Knox & Lincoln.—At the annual meeting this week the following Directors were chosen: John T. Berry, Rockland, Me.; E. O. Clark, Waldoboro, Me.; Edwin Hoggett, Newcastle; Henry Ingalls, Wiscasset; J. G. Richardson, Bath, Me.

Mankato & Northeastern.—At the annual meeting of stockholders, on Dec. 14, the following directors were elected: P. H. Carney, Henry Robel, J. G. Fowler, D. L. Rose, John Klien, P. Fallman, Thomas Coughlan, F. Kron, O. Cassidy, I. N. Finigan, of Mankato, Minn.; Peter Kremer, of Minnesota Lake; T. S. Wilcox, of Kasota; J. W. Chambers, of Cleveland; Jacob Krenik of Le Sueur Center; Joseph M. Kremer, of New Market. The directors elected the following officers: P. H. Carney, President; Henry Robel, Vice-President; J. G. Fowler, Secretary, and D. L. Rose, Treasurer.

Mexican National.—E. N. Brown has been appointed General Superintendent in charge of the operation of the line, to succeed T. D. Kline, General Manager, who has resigned, as stated last week. The other duties of the General Manager will be assumed by the Second Vice-President and Treasurer, G. Morton, whose office is at the City of Mexico.

New Haven & Derby.—The annual meeting of the stockholders was held Dec. 20, and directors elected as follows: Charles P. Clark, President of the New York, New Haven & Hartford roads; J. Pierpont Morgan, Lucius Tuttle, William Rockefeller, S. E. Merwin, Franklin Farrell, Al. E. Barnett, N. D. Sperry and Thomas Wallace. The officers elected are: President, Lucius Tuttle; Vice-President, C. P. Clark; Treasurer, C. E. Robinson; Secretary, A. J. Porter.

New York Central & Hudson River.—The office of General Freight Traffic Agent, with such duties as may be assigned thereto by the Second Vice-President or General Traffic Manager, has been created, to take effect Jan. 1, 1893. The following promotions and appointments have been made, to take effect the same date: Samuel Goodman, now Assistant General Freight Agent, to be General Freight Traffic Agent; William L. Kingman, now General Coal Agent, to be Assistant General Freight Agent in place of Samuel Goodman, promoted. The office of General Coal Agent of the New York Central Co. is abolished. These changes do not affect Mr. Kingman's position as General Coal Agent of the West Shore and the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg.

New York & Northern.—H. H. Vreeland has been appointed General Manager, the office of General Superintendent having been abolished. Mr. Vreeland's headquarters will remain at High Bridge, N. Y.

Northeastern Elevated.—The board of directors of the company are: Charles W. Buchholz, President; James A. Wright, Isaac Schlichter, V. C. Sweatman and George Boker, all of Philadelphia; W. A. Read, F. B. Esler and Edward Lauterbach, New York, and Gen. James Jourdan, Brooklyn.

Northern Pacific.—The position of General Manager's Secretary, having become vacant by the death of H. C. Wilson, F. J. Shephard has been appointed Chief Clerk of the General Manager's office, and is authorized to countersign requests on foreign roads for transportation and to issue this company's transportation over his countersignature.

Paducah, Tennessee & Alabama.—The annual meeting was held at Paducah, Ky., Dec. 7, John T. Davis, Thomas H. West, William L. Huse, Alvah Mansur, Daniel Catlin, John A. Scudder, T. J. Moss, J. H. Allen, of St. Louis; John Overton, Jr., Memphis; A. B. Lamb, Paris, Tenn.; T. H. Puryar, Paducah, Ky.; E. B. Johnston, St. Elmo, Ill., were elected Directors.

Quaker City Elevated.—The following is a list of the directors: Charles W. Buchholz, Philadelphia, President; August Belmont, R. M. Gallaway and W. A. Read (Vermilyea & Co.), of New York City; Gen. James Jourdan, Brooklyn, and Thos. S. Harrison, Chas. B. McMichael, Geo. M. Woodward, Ellis Lea, Alfred C. Harrison and Geo. Boker, of Philadelphia.

Santa Fe Southern.—The following directors were elected at the annual meeting: C. H. Eicks, S. F. Sullivan, C. A. Bromley, E. R. Leland, of New York; T. B. Catron, R. W. Webb, John Symington, of Santa Fe. The only change is the retirement of C. H. Chilton, of New York, and the election in his stead of R. W. Webb. The election of officers took place at New York City. R. Chapman was elected President, New York; T. B. Catron, Vice-president, Santa Fe, N. Mex.; C. H. Eicks, Secretary and Treasurer, New York; T. J. Helm, General Superintendent, Santa Fe.

Texas Central.—The following are the directors named in the new charter filed in Texas last week: Charles Moran, C. B. Gould, of New York; Henry K. McHarg, of Stanford, Ct.; James H. Oliphant, Osgood Welsh, Joseph A. Davidson, William D. Barbour, John M. Shedd, A. D. Moran and Rudolph Ross, Jr., all of New York and Brooklyn.

Union Pacific.—The vacancies in the Board of Directors caused by the deaths of Jay Gould and Sidney Dillon have been filled by the election of George J. Gould and Sidney Dillon Ripley, the latter a grandson of Sidney Dillon.

Wabash.—Robert Kelly, for several years City Ticket Agent of the Ohio & Mississippi Railroad at St Louis, has been appointed District Passenger Agent of this road at Louisville, succeeding R. M. Fowler resigned.

Wyoming & Utah.—The incorporators are Charles A. Sherman and E. S. Weatherby, of Iowa; Ormond Rambo, of Philadelphia; A. C. Smith, of Suffolk, Va., and J. A. Van Horn, of Lincoln, Neb.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Astoria & Eastern.—The company has been incorporated in Oregon to build a road from Astoria, via the Nehalem River Valley, to Portland, with a branch to Oswego, and to acquire the road now built from Young's Bay to Seaside. Evidently the intention is to complete the Astoria & Portland, work on which was recently suspended. The capital stock is $3,000,000, and the incorporators are I. W. Case, W. H. Wattis and F. J. Taylor.

Baltimore & Ohio.—The company has decided to make an improvement on its Pittsburgh-Wheeling division, which has been talked of for several years. The distance from Miller's Grove to Wilson's Station is five miles. The line has many curves and the grades are the heaviest on the division, and helping engines are constantly used. It has been decided to make a short cut through the hill by building a 1,700-ft. tunnel, shortening the route three miles and reducing the grade to the minimum. It is estimated that the improvement will cost about $200,000. The plans are all prepared and the work will probably begin as soon as good weather sets in.

Brainerd & Northern Minnesota.—The first 40 miles of this road from Brainerd, Minn., has been completed and accepted, on the recommendation of W. W. Rich, Chief Engineer of the Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste. Marie. The road thus obtains the bonus of $100,000 in bonds voted to aid its construction by Crow Wing County, Minn.

British Columbia Roads.—McPhillips, Wooton & Barnard give notice that they will apply to the British Columbia legislature for an act to incorporate a company to build a road from Okanagan Lake to a point on the Kettle River where it crosses the international boundary.

The same firm will apply for an act of incorporation for a company to build from Lardeau City, B. C. at the head of the northeast arm of the upper Arrow Lake, thence through Lardeau pass to some point on the northwest shore of Lake Kootenai.

Canadian Roads.—Application will be made to Parliament at its next session to incorporate the Atlantic & Pacific Co., to build, as announced in the daily papers, from Sault Ste. Marie to the Gaspe Basin, through the districts of Algoma and Nipissing and following the Ottawa River through the counties on the south side of the River St. Lawrence.

Charleston, Clendenin & Sutton.—Work on this line, which is to be completed from Charleston, W. Va., to Clendenin, in the same state, this winter, is now being pushed rapidly. The grading will be finished, with fair weather, by Jan. 15, and the track is now completed and in use from Charleston to Fallen Rock, on the Elk River, 15½ miles from Charleston.

Chicago, Evanston & Indiana.—Articles of incorporation for the company were filed this week. The company proposes to construct a road from a point on Lake Michigan near the northern city limits of Chicago westerly and southwesterly, crossing the canal between the western limits of Chicago and the western limits of Cook County, thence south and east, intersecting the State lines of Indiana and Illinois in Cook County. The capital stock is $5,000,000, and the incorporators are: J. W. Taylor, John G. Watson, Newton P. K. Hatch, John Davis and David Williams.

Columbia & Kootenai.—The company will make application at the next session of the Provincial Parliament to construct an extension from a point on its present line to Revelstoke, B. C., and other branches not exceeding 30 miles.

Dakota, Wyoming & Missouri River. President W. T. Coad, has returned to Rapid City, S. D., from a trip to the east on financial business. He states that he has made arrangements for pushing forward the work on the line, and that the grading will be resumed in a short time west of Rapid City, S. D.

De Kalb, Chicago & Great Western.—Articles of incorporation were filed in Illinois this week. It is proposed to build a road from De Kalb to Sycamore, both in De Kalb County. The capital stock is $15,000, and the incorporators are: Charles E. Bradt, Edward C. Lott, Duane J. Carnes and others.

Denver & Rio Grande.—The company is making slow progress on its extension from Crested Butte, Col., owing to the heavy snow. The line is being built to the Colorado Marble Co.'s quarries, about 15 miles distant.

Dry Fork.—A charter was issued last week to this company, organized for the purpose of constructing a road, to begin near Bretz, in Tucker County, W. Va., and extend southwest along Cheat River through the valley of either Glade Fork or Dry Fork to the headwaters of Greenbrier River, in Pocahontas County and thence, southerly, through Pocahontas and Greenbrier counties, to the Chesapeake & Ohio road, near Caldwell, in Greenbrier County, with branches up the Red Creek and tributaries of Cheat River. The principal office will be at Bretz, Tucker County. The capital is $100,000. The incorporators are: Martin Lane, Wilmington, Del., Levi C. Condon, Baltimore; John L. Hummell, Philadelphia; J. B. Rees, Rees' Tannery, W. Va.; R. F. Whitmer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Eau Claire, Chippewa & Superior.—The company has filed articles of incorporation in Wisconsin, with H. C. Putnam, John Owen, Capt. E. S. Clark, B. A. Buffington and R. E. Rust, all of Eau Claire, Wis., as incorporators. A partial survey of the road has been made. It will be a continuation of what is known now as the Chippewa Valley division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, the terminus of which is Chippewa Falls, through the Chippewa Valley.

Ellensburg & Northwestern.—Mortgage bonds have been issued on the property of the railroad, consisting of right of way and 11 miles of graded road, and a representative has gone East to try to secure funds to continue the construction work on the line which is projected from Ellensburg, Wash., west to the Columbia River.

Florence, Cripple Creek & State Line.—President W. E. Johnson has left Denver for New York City and is hopeful of arranging for the early construction of the line as surveyed. The route is about 40 miles long, from Florence, Col., reaching the mines in Fremont County, Col., and connecting with the Cripple Creek mines.

Glendon & Gulf.—The Glendon & Gulf Mining & Manufacturing Co. has under construction a road between Gulf and Fair Haven, N. C., ten miles. All of this line is graded with the exception of about two miles, but no track has yet been laid on account of delay in receiving the rails. The company is doing its own work. Frank D. Jones, of Gulf, N. C., is Chief Engineer.

Grand Trunk.—A branch of one mile to Cote St. Paul, Que., it is expected will be put in hand next spring. It leads from the main line of the Grand Trunk Railroad adjacent to the city of Montreal to the manufacturing village of Cote St. Paul, which is a suburb of the city.

Great Northern.—The last report of the tracklaying on the Pacific extension, showing the progress of the work to Dec. 12, states that only 20 miles of track remained to be laid to complete the work. The end of track was at the 65-mile post, east of Lowell, Wash. On the east side the end of track was at Tunnel City, at the foot of the switchback. This leaves a gap of about 20 miles—11 on the switchback and 8 west of it. At the present rate of progress tracklaying will be completed by Jan. 1 at the latest.

Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Indian River.—Louis McLain, the contractor for the southern extension now being built to the Indian River, has the track laid for about 15 miles south of Titusville, Fla., where the road reaches Indian River which it follows for the remaining distance to Rock Ledge, Fla.

Kaslo & Slocan.—Hon. John Hendry, of New Westminster, B. C., one of the principal owners of the townsite at Kaslo, B. C., and President of the railroad company, has had engineers make a survey, now about completed, for a road from Kaslo City, in the Kootenay mining region, to the junction of Carpenter and Cody Creeks by way of Bear and Fish Lakes. It will be about 30 miles in length. The prospects are now fairly good for its being constructed next summer. The building of the road depends upon the development of the mines. It is reported that there are now about 19 mines shipping ore over the wagon roads to Kootenay Lake.

Mexican Roads.—A concession has been obtained by Chopin Brothers, who are understood to represent a syndicate of United States capitalists, for a proposed road from Esperanza, a thriving town on the Mexican (Vera Cruz) Railroad, to Suchil, a small place in the State of Vera Cruz. The country traversed by this route is a rich agricultural section. The concessionaires have deposited in the National Treasury a guarantee to the Government for the performance of the contract.

Midland Terminal.—It is now announced that the road will be running into Cripple Creek, Col., by Feb. 1. About three-fourths of the grading between Divide and the town of Midland and about one-half between Midland and the mining camp is completed. The ties are already on the ground; the rails are being rolled and the rolling stock is about to be contracted for.

Monterey & Streets Run Connecting Railroad Co.—The charter for this company was issued on Dec. 19. The road is to start from the village of Monterey, Allegheny County, Pa., on the Pittsburg, Virginia & Charleston road, thence easterly and along the southerly bank of the Monongahela River, crossing the Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiobeny and the Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston, to the Wheeling Division of the Baltimore & Ohio. The capital stock is $20,000. Robert A. Carter, Pittsburgh, Pa., is President, and W. M. Rees, David A. Rees, Henry L. Brent, James McAfee and E. G. Furgerson, all of Pittsburgh, directors.

Muncie Belt.—The work of building this road has been suspended on account of legal difficulties. It is a belt line at Muncie, Ind., being built for the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, nine miles long, of which two miles were under construction.

Natchitoches.—The grading on the extension from Natchitoches, La., to Grand Ecore, about 10 miles, has been completed, and also the tracklaying, Martin & Gray being the contractors for the former work and John Brogan for the tracklaying. W. B. Allen was engineer in charge.

Nevada Southern.—The route of this road, recently incorporated in Colorado, as already noted, is given in the charter as follows: From Goff, San Bernardino County, Cal., west of The Needles to Good Springs, Lincoln County, Nev., via Goff, Von Trigger, Manvel, Vanderbilt, Ivanpah in San Bernardino County, Cal., and State Line and Good Springs, Lincoln County, Nev., with branch lines from Manvel to the New York mining district, and from State Line to Mesquite Valley, over the State Line Pass. The length of the road is 100 miles. I. E. Blake, of Denver, President of the road, has recently returned from New York City where he is reported to have made arrangements to bond the road for $15,000 a mile at 5 per cent., the Metropolitan Trust Co. to be trustee of the bonds. The company expects to complete 50 miles by Feb. 1, 1893, and a contract for the shipment of 100 tons of ore a day from that terminus has been signed. The work will not be done by contract. The directors are: I. E. Blake, of Denver; Demetrius G. Scofield, of San Francisco; Walter F. Crosby, of Colorado Springs; Frank L. Morgan and Otto Amsden, of Needles, Cal., and William L. Beardsley and George C. Manley, of Denver. R. S. Seibert is General Manager.

North Galveston, Houston & Kansas City.—The bridge over Dickinson Bayou, which has delayed the progress of the road, was completed last week, and construction trains are now running over it. The grading has been completed on the 18 miles between Virginia Point and North Galveston, with exception of the last four miles near North Galveston, and the track will be laid in a few weeks. The contract has been let for the extension of the line to Clear Creek, where connection is to be made with the La Porte, Houston & Northern which is to be extended to that point from La Porte. This connecting line will be about 15 miles long and each company will build about half the distance.

Orford Mountain.—The road is now completed from Eastman, Que., on the Canadian Pacific north to Kingsbury, Que., a distance of 26 miles. The line has been inspected by the engineers of the Provincial and Local governments, the company having subsidies from both governments. The contractors are C. C. Smith & Co., of Montreal, who have built 16 miles this season. The proposed terminus is at Richmond, Que., north of Kingsbury, but no further work is proposed at present. It will be necessary to build a bridge over the St. Francis River at a cost of about $75,000 to reach Richmond.

Pennsylvania & Northwestern.—The second track built this year, between Bellwood, the southern ter-

minus, and Irvona, Pa., was opened for traffic on Dec. 19. The first seven miles of the double track, from Irvona to Glasgow, was built early in the year, and the balance has been built during the fall. A new line called the Mahoning Branch was also opened this week between Horatio and Fordham, Pa. The new road is, practically, an extension of about three miles beyond the present terminus.

Philadelphia & Reading.—It is stated that work has been begun by a small force under the direction of the company's officers for a new road between Harrisburgh and Rockville, Pa., a distance of about five miles. The Pennsylvania tracks are now used between these points. The intention is to build a connection between the Schuylkill & Susquehanna ranch and the line which crosses the Susquehanna River at Harrisburgh, so as to give a better outlet to the West for the coal traffic originating at Pottsville. This traffic is now sent in a roundabout way over the Lebanon branch. A tunnel will be necessary to reach Rockville.

Potomac & Appalachain.—A charter was issued in West Virginia last week to this company to build a line from a point in Mineral County, W. Va., opposite Cumberland, Md., in a southerly direction along Paterson Creek to Petersburgh, in Grant County; thence up Mill Creek Valley and along the south branch of the Potomac River to Franklin, in Pendleton County, W. Va. Branches are proposed from Petersburgh via Moorefield to connect with the Baltimore & Ohio at Romney, in Hampshire County. The incorporators are George Crusman and W. W. J. Cowger, of Rockingham County, Va.; William C. Kiser, of Franklin, Pendleton County, W. Va., and J. T. Kile, of Upper Tract, Pendleton County, W. Va.

Springfield, Sedalia, Marshall & Northern.—A bonus of $100,000 has been subscribed in Springfield, Mo., to aid this road, and subsidies have been secured from a number of other towns on the surveyed route through Missouri.

Spokane Falls & Northern.—The contracts for the extension from Northport, Wash., to the international boundary were awarded last week by Chief Engineer Roberts, and work on the extension has been commenced, and will be continued through the winter on rock work. This is the first section of the extension to Kootenay, B. C. The line in British Columbia is called the Nelson & Fort Sheppard. Northport, the present northern terminus of the road, is about 10 miles south of the boundary, and the objective point of the extension is the Pend d'Oreille River, which is half a mile north of the line. The survey for the extension was begun last summer, and was nearly completed to Kootenay when the engineers were compelled to cease work a few weeks ago on account of the depth of snow. The first two miles will be solid rock work in the ledges along the river. L. A. Clark has the contract for that work, and Renn & Greene, of Missoula, Mont., for the grading on the last eight miles.

Texas, Louisiana & Eastern.—James A. Smyth, of Conroe, Tex., Secretary, reports that the grading reached Cleveland, Tex., this week. Rails are delivered to complete the road from Conroe east to that town, and will at once be laid, now that the grading has been done. The work has been greatly retarded on account of the wet weather.

Texas Midland.—A charter was filed in Texas last week for this company, which is to operate the road between Ross and Garrett, Tex., 52 miles, heretofore known as the northwestern division of the Texas Central. An extension is proposed from Roberts to Greenville, Tex.

Union Pacific.—Surveys for a narrow gauge line are being made from Pitkin, Col., to the anthracite coal mines near Irwin, which are owned by the railroad. The line will probably be built at an early date, in which event the abandoned Alpine tunnel will be opened next spring. No other extensions are contemplated. The branch will be 15 miles long, six miles being already graded.

Wabash.—The last track on the Detroit and Chicago extension was laid on Dec. 17, at Clark Station, near Valparaiso, Ind. Traffic will probably begin over the new line about Jan. 1, the trains now running west of Montpelier, O., where the new road begins, to Ashley, Ind. The line connects at Hammond, Ind., the western terminus, with the Chicago & Northern Pacific.

Washington Southern.—President James R. McDonald has returned to Seattle after nearly a year's absence in Europe, and he announces that he succeeded in negotiating the sale of $1,000,000 of this company's bonds to build proposed extensions in Southwestern Washington. The road will first be extended from Shelton, Wash., its present eastern terminus, north and west to some point on the straits yet to be determined upon, to reach the timber and mineral country.

Wood Mountain & Qu'Appelle.—Last week the rate payers of the municipality of Qu'Appelle, Man., carried a by-law granting a bonus of $20,000 to aid in the construction of this road from Qu'Appelle to the Canadian Pacific, the road to be completed by Nov. 1, 1893.

Woodstock & Centreville.—Connor, Lawlor & Co., of St. John, N. B., who have the contract for building this road, are delivering a large amount of ties, rails and other construction material at Woodstock, N. B., and are prepared to begin the grading as soon as the weather is at all favorable. The contracts with the Local and Dominion Governments have been signed by the company. The new line is to extend from Upper Woodstock on the New Brunswick Road north to Centreville, N.B., about 15 miles.

Wyoming and Utah.—Articles of incorportion of the Company have been filed with the Secretary of State in Wyoming and in other States. The company is to build a line southwest from the town of Casper, Wyo., the terminus of the Wyoming lines of the Chicago & Northwestern to the city of Odgen, Utah, with branches to Rawlins and Lander, Wyo. The capital stock is placed at $10,000 000.

Yakima & South Coast.—Passenger trains are running on this road, the South Bend branch of the Northern Pacific, as far as the south fork of the Willapa River. The tracks are now laid to within two miles of South Bend, Wash., on the Pacific coast, the terminus of the road.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Brighton & Boulder.—The name of the branch road between Brighton and Boulder, Colo., operated by the Union Pacific, and known as the Denver & Boulder Valley, has been changed as above.

Cresson & Clearfield County & New York Short Line.—This road has been sold to and merged into the Pennsylvania system. The property will be formally taken possession of by the new owners on Jan. 1 next. This line is 30 miles in length and extends from Cresson, Cambria County, to Irvona, Clearfield County.

Kentucky Union.—A sale of the road has been ordered by the United States Circuit Court at Louisville, at the suit of the first mortgage bondholders, unless the amount of the defaulted bonds is paid within 120 days.

Ohio & Mississippi.—The Supreme Court of Ohio this week handed down a decision confirming the judgment of the Circuit Court in the suit concerning the election of directors, confirming the validity of the vote of the majority shareholders for election of directors held in October, 1891, on the Brown-Shipley trust stock. The Court holds that the trust is valid, that McKim, Walsh and Fabnestock were legally elected directors, and that Smith, Green and Whittaker were wrongfully seated as directors.

Panama.—Two steamships of the Mallory line have been chartered by the company. This step is taken by the railroad company in anticipation of the expiration on Feb. 1 of its contract with the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. After that date the two steamers will ply between New York City and Colon, and others will be added to the service as occasion requires.

Richmond & West Point Terminal Co.—The long threatened suit to this company to recover she securities delivered in exchange for the control of the Central of Georgia was begun this week in the New York Supreme Court by Walter G. Oakman, Receiver and President of the company. The object of the suit is to set aside and have declared null and void the sale of $16,000,000 of securities of the Georgia Co., to the Richmond Terminal.

Texas Central.—New articles of incorporation were filed in Texas last week for the road from Ross to Albany, Tex., 178 miles which has been operated under this name since the foreclosure sale in 1891 by the committee of first mortgage bondholders.

TRAFFIC.

Traffic Notes.

The Wabash has issued a notice discontinuing stop-over privileges after Jan. 1 on all kinds of tickets, both of its own issue and those of other lines.

The shipments of the California Fruit Union for the season are given by its manager as 1,700 carloads, an increase of 400 carloads over the ship nents of last year.

The Wabash is to run those of its trains which connect with the Grand Trunk through the Port Huron tunnel. This will cause a reduction in the ferry service between Windsor and Detroit.

On the night of Dec. 17, 18 carloads of oysters in barrels were shipped from Baltimore over the Northern Central, and the Adams Express took out 12 carloads over the same road the same night.

The Louisiana law compelling railroads to provide separate and equal accommodations in passenger cars for the two races, white and black, has been declared constitutional by the Supreme Court of that state.

A press dispatch from Duluth, Dec. 20, reports that the stock of wheat in that city now aggregates 12,754,000 bushels. The receipts now are very heavy, and it is expected that there will be 16,000,000 bushels stored at Duluth for vessels in the spring.

The Railroad Commissioners of Iowa recently ordered the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul to put an additional train on the branch to the town of Waukon, but it is now stated that the people differed so much about the time the train should run that the whole matter has been dropped.

The negotiations for a pooling agreement between the Hocking Valley coal producers and the railroad companies are nearly completed. The various differences were left to a committee on arbitration, which is now holding daily sessions. It is expected that the shippers will receive 30 cents a ton more than the present circular price.

The subject of the interchange of annual and time passes among railroad officials was discussed at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Trunk Line Association on Tuesday last. The custom of issuing annual passes to subordinate officials of small roads has become so burdensome that it was decided to recommend to the Board of Presidents that they make a list of officials whose positions should entitle them to such courtesies. At the meeting of passenger agents it was decided to issue tickets to clergymen and persons engaged exclusively in pastoral duties or in work of charity, after Jan. 1, at half the limited fares in Trunk line territory and at half the unlimited in outside territory.

A general meeting of the managers of the Central Traffic and Trunk Line Associations was held in New York on Wednesday, which was the first meeting presided over by the newly elected Chairman of the Joint Committee, Mr. Aldan F. Walker. The subjects considered were: Export rates, via all roads, rates upon dressed meats, mileage upon private cars, issuance of passes, differentials via transfer routes across Lake Michigan, issue of joint notice touching non-payment of commissions and other matters. No results are given out, but it is understood that a proposition to raise the dressed beef rates to the basis of 45 cents, Chicago to New York was favorably passed upon. The discussion called attention to the fact that the contracts by which the Wabash and the Canadian Pacific pay a cent a mile for private owners' refrigerator cars west of Toronto have two years yet to run.

The New York Central has lately found passengers who have ridden on its trains for two years without paying the proper fare. It appears that the trains on the Buffalo Belt Line stop at many stations which are close together, and that there has been considerable agitation of the project of compelling the road to adopt a uniform rate of five cents to all stations within certain limits. The movement did not amount to anything, but a great many passengers concluded to make the reduction on their own responsibility, and the imposition practiced by them had finally grown to such an extent that the company made a special examination the other night and detected a large number of passengers who bought tickets to one station and rode to another beyond. One woman said that she had ridden from Buffalo to Black Rock every night for two years for five cents, which is less than the regular rate. Others had done the same thing.

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, Dec. 21, 1892.

The committee of representatives of the passenger department of the Western lines, sitting with Chairman Caldwell of the Western Passenger Association, are now in session considering plans for a revision of the existing agreement, and the indications are that they will agree upon a report. General Passenger Agent Charlton, of the Alton, is a member of the committee and it is understood that the Alton will subscribe to a revised agreement provided the Jacksonville Southeastern also becomes a party to it. As the Santa Fé's demand for relief against its competitors between Chicago and the Missouri River undoubtedly hastened the present meeting, it is quite probable that if the Alton will come into a new agreement with the other lines that the Santa Fé will prevail upon the Jacksonville Southeastern to also join rather than be the cause of a failure of the scheme.

The Western Freight Association adjourned Saturday after one of the longest sessions for some time. A large number of changes in rates were authorized. This was the first regular meeting since the formal dissolution of the Western Traffic Association, and some of the members of the Western Freight Association took the opportunity to give a large number of ten-day notices of changes in rates. This they could not do while members of the Western Traffic, and it looks as though they had been accumulating these notices for some time in anticipation of the time when they would be free to insist upon their demands. Among other changes it was voted to apply Missouri River rates from Iowa points on the Illinois Central from Cherokee to Onowa, inclusive, to California terminals; a rate of $2 per gross ton on pig iron, c. l., Mississippi River to Missouri River, and $2.30 to Lincoln, and $2.60 to Beatrice; a rate of 12 cents per 100 lbs. on salt, c. l., Chicago to Missouri River points, with corresponding reductions to other points. It will be remembered that the Commissioners of the Western Traffic Association steadily opposed this reduction on salt, the matter being before them several times. It was decided that Chicago rates should apply from Kewanee to St. Paul as proportions of through rates to meet the competition of the "Soo" line.

The Central Traffic Managers at their meeting last week agreed that after Jan. 1, 1893, half-fare clergy rates shall be granted only to clergymen and missionaries and Sisters of Charity in active service, when provided with proper credentials, and that no reduction will be made for members of the families of the clergy.

The question of the payment of drayage and switching charges was again considered by the managers of the Central Traffic lines at their recent meeting, but no agreement was reached, as the Chicago & Grand Trunk absolutely refuses to stop the payment of drayage until satisfied that its competitors will honestly enforce such an agreement. Consequently, the whole subject was referred back to the committee having it in charge for further consideration and report.

A committee consisting of Messrs. Sebastian, of the Rock Island, White of the Santa Fé, Heafford of the St. Paul, Busenbark of the Chicago Great Western, and Pond of the Wisconsin Central, has been appointed by Chairman Caldwell, of the Western Passenger Association, to confer with representatives of the Canadian Pacific and Soo line in regard to immigrant rates and commissions. There are so many conflicting interests now at work producing the present demoralization in commissions that it is difficult to see how any agreement can be arrived at. The Western Traffic Association presidents labored with the question for six months and finally got up an agreement and presented it for signatures, when it was found that several of the important lines were not ready to sign, alleging that "the other fellow" must sign first. This will probably be the result of the present effort.

Central Traffic Association managers did not agree upon any details for World's Fair rates, and the subject goes over until the next meeting. They probably thought that there was plenty of time yet to make rates.

Chairman Caldwell rules that votes in the Western Passenger Association upon propositions for reduced rates should be public. Many of the members object to this, as they say lines who may wish to make the rates, but are voted down, will curry favor with the public by "giving the thing away." Probably the Committee on Revision will endeavor to remedy this by providing explicitly for a secret ballot on such questions.

The shipments of eastbound freight, not including live stock, from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending Dec. 17, amounted to 78,443 tons, against 77,188 tons during the preceding week, an increase of 255 tons, and against 120,361 tons during the corresponding week of 1891. The proportions carried by each road were:

Roads.	W'k to Dec. 17.		W'k to Dec. 10.	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central	10 2'5	13.1	12.338	16.1
Wabash	4,853	6.2	3,861	5.0
Lake Shore & Michigan South.	12,767	16 3	14.598	18.9
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago	7,997	10.2	8,494	11.0
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. Louis	9,3 6	11.9	9,649	12 5
Baltimore & Ohio	2,698	3.4	3,500	4.5
Chicago & Grand Trunk	9,684	12.4	6,438	8.3
New York, Chic. & St. Louis	11,840	15.0	9,099	11 8
Chicago & Erie	7,488	9.5	6,277	8 1
C., C., C. & St. Louis	1,535	2.0	2,914	3.8
Total	78,443	100.0	77,188	100.0

Of the above shipments 11,371 tons were flour, 34,088 tons grain and millstuff, 10,825 tons cured meats, 11,832 tons dressed beef, 2,243 tons hides, and 4,766 tons lumber. The lake lines carried 11,380 tons, against 10,033 tons during the preceding week.

Earnings of Express Companies.

The total gross earnings of the express companies in the United States and Canada for the year ending June 30, 1890, may be closely computed at $50,500,000. The third annual report of the Interstate Commerce Commission gives the earnings received by the railroads for furnishing express transportation facilities. Official reports were received for 159,271 miles, leaving only 4,325 miles unreported. These 159,271 miles netted $20,277,711 in express earnings. Estimating this sum as 40 per cent. of the gross express income, the general average cost of railroad transportation, and making allowances for the 4,325 unreported mileage and the revenues received by the express companies from stage and water lines, we can safely estimate the gross express earnings for 1890 at fifty and a half millions of dollars.—*Express Gazette.*

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR., President. T. W. WELSH, Supt. JOHN CALDWELL, Treasurer. W. W. CARD, Secretary. H. H. WESTINGHOUSE General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 24,000 engines and 325,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 232,000 freight cars, which is about 23 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording the opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 173,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception

Year.	No. per year.	Grand total
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154.107
1891	39,061	193,168

193,168 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is nearly 20 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager. JOHN B. GRAY, Agent. C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE

AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

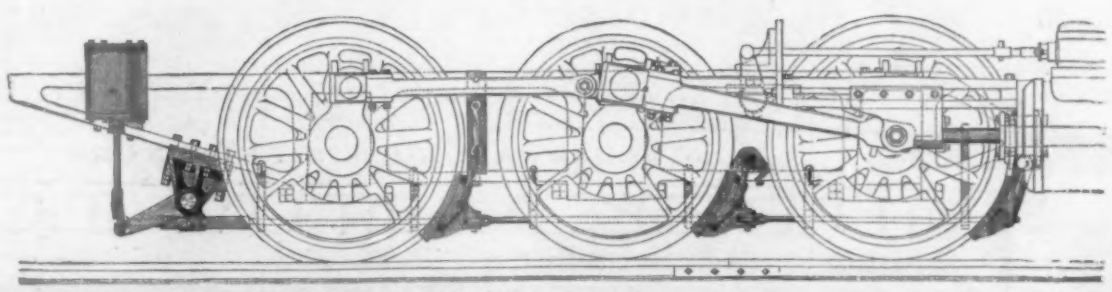
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE, GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers furnished to operate with either STEAM AIR or VACUUM.

THE AKRON TOOL COMPANY,

AKRON, O.,

Manufacturers of McNEIL'S PATENT BALANCED CHARGING BARROW—AUTOMATIC DUMP.

ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON.

For Use on Docks, R. R. Coaling Stations, Boiler Rooms Iron Works, Foundries, Etc.

The Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.:

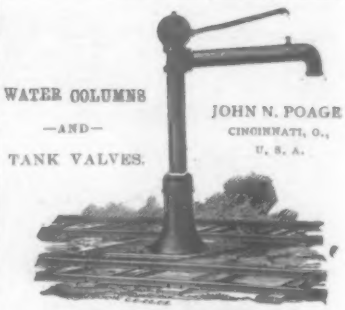
OFFICE OF UNION ROLLING MILL CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., Oct. 15, 1892.

GENTLEMEN: Referring to your letter of recent date, we would say that we were one of the first to use the McNeil Charging Barrow. In fact we believe we were THE FIRST to use them. We now have twenty-four of them and are very well satisfied with them. We can confirm the testimony of Sept. 16, 1890, a copy of which you have in your circular, after two more years' use of the Barrows.

Yours very truly, UNION ROLLING MILL CO.,
WILLARD FULLER, Supt.

We Also Manufacture a Full Line of STEEL WHEELBARROWS for All Purposes.

WRITE US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, PRICES, ETC.



WATER COLUMNS —AND— TANK VALVES.

JOHN N. POAGE
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO.

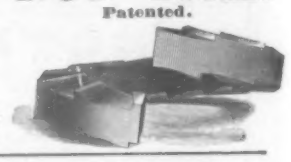
EDWIN W. HINE, President. L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer. H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.

THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Ratchet-Shaped Teeth.

This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

Patented.



13 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

ENGINEER'S AND FIREMAN'S

TIME, EXPENSE,

AND

MEMORANDUM ACCOUNT BOOK.

DESIGNED AND COPYRIGHTED BY E. W. YATES.

A pocket memorandum book with rubber-tipped pencil attached, with calendar and pages most conveniently arranged for the engineer or fireman to keep his own daily record of time and miles run, rate and amount earned; also for individual expense account each month and for general memoranda. A certain method of checking with the timekeeper in case of disagreement. It lasts one year, and every engineer and fireman should have one. Price, 50 cents each; $20.00 for fifty copies, or $35.00 a hundred. An agent wanted on each road.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE - - 73 Broadway New York

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION

—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE

A Discussion of the Science of Train Dispatching, by J. A. ANDERSON of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Introduction by B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette.

152 Pages (5 x 7½ in.). Price $1.25.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway N. Y.

Simple. Easily Applied. Very Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Seventy Millions in Use in Railroad Track

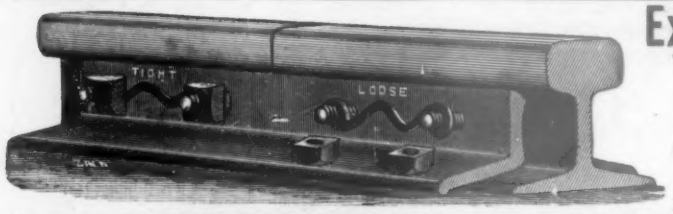
For Use on All Kinds and Classes of Work.

Made for all sizes of bolts.

A trial is requested.

Samples free of expense.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO, Newark, N. J.



Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN,

Patentees and Sole Mfrs., SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, Pa.

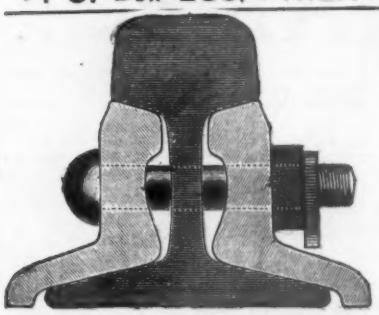
THE STANDARD COMBINATION TIE PLATE AND BRACE

POSSESSES THE FOLLOWING MERITS:

1. It prevents absolutely the canting of the rail into the tie, thereby greatly increasing the life of the tie.
2. It prevents the rails from spreading or canting over and wearing one side only.
3. The combination of the brace and plate obviates the necessity of spiking the rail and brace separately, thereby saving two spikes and securing the service of the *inside* spike for *holding* the rail; it also prevents the rail from working up and down, and laterally, thus making it impossible to wear the *neck of the spike.*
4. The plate and brace being made of malleable iron, is practically indestructible.

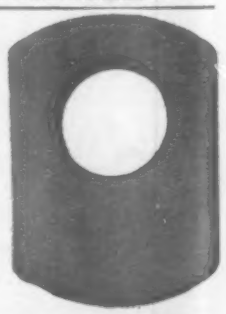
The tie plate and brace is especially useful for curves and guard rails, and also on bridges, whether the rail is laid on ties or on stringers. A tie plate without a brace will not save the head of the spike. A brace without a tie plate will not save the tie, and in a short time the rail will wear into the tie.

P. O. Box 288, PHILADELPHIA, PA. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS.



YOUNG'S PATENT REVERSIBLE LOCK NUT

Patented in United States and Abroad.



This is a lock nut proper as distinguished from a washer. No spring which loses its power with use; no sharp edges which destroy bolt or nut thread, or injure nut or rail splice. This lock does not try to cure evils by destruction, but does make use of natural laws with great success and benefit to permanent way. Try it by sending size of bolt and splice to

150 BROADWAY, ROOM 31, NEW YORK.

EUREKA NUT LOCK.

Strongest Spring Lock Washer Ever Made.

Manufactured from best crucible spring steel. Never known to fail. Made for all sized bolts, for iron or woodwork.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

Made by IRON CITY TOOL WORKS in Conjunction with their Standard Track Tools.

EUREKA NUT LOCK COMPANY,

Thirty-second and Smallman Sts. and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

BOSTON BELTING COMPANY

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Manufacturing Agent and General Manager.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD OF

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS,

BOSTON BELTING CO. EXCELSIOR AIR BRAKE EST 1828.

BOSTON MANUFACTURED BY BOSTON BELTING CO. CAR HEATING HOSE

AIR BRAKE and CAR HEATING HOSE.

Water, Steam, Tank and Tender Hose.

PISTON PACKING, GASKETS and RINGS, RUBBER, COTTON and LINEN FIRE HOSE.

SALESROOMS:

256-258-260 Devonshire St., BOSTON. 100 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

14 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
150 Water St., Cleveland, O.
161-165 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.
109 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
380 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
268-270 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
1221 Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
6 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
20 N. Front St., Portland, Ore.
Ninth St. and Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
137-139 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

A. W. SOPER, PRESIDENT. ROB'T ANDREWS, VICE-PRESIDENT. R. M. DIXON, ENGINEER. C. H. HOWARD, SECRETARY. W. R. THOMAS, TREASURER.

The Safety

THE · HEATING · SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT. ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE · LIGHTING · SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES.
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS.

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
936 BROADWAY.
New York City:
115 BROADWAY.

STEAM COUPLERS AND FIRE PROOF HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION

Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO:
200 PHENIX BUILDING
Canada:
COATICOOK, P. Q.

COMMINGLER DRUM, AND DIRECT STEAM SYSTEMS.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING

THE GREATEST LIGHT OF THE AGE

FOR PASSENGER AND OTHER RAILROAD CARS.

The general standard of the PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD and extensively used by the PULLMANS' PALACE CAR Company. Also in use on Fifty Prominent Railroads in the United States.

OVER 1,200 CARS EQUIPPED IN THE PAST TWO YEARS.

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each amp gives 100 candle power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. CO.

701 Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
416 Phenix Building, CHICAGO.
186 Columbia Building, NEW YORK.

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and Cliff Sts. CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Rookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.

UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.
" UNIVERSAL, " " to couple with SEWEL.
" WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, " " " GIBBS.

We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings. Send for Catalogue, etc.

Open Hearth and Eureka **STEEL CASTINGS**

Railroad and Machine Work. Locomotive Cross-Heads a Specialty. Guar'nte'd Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers

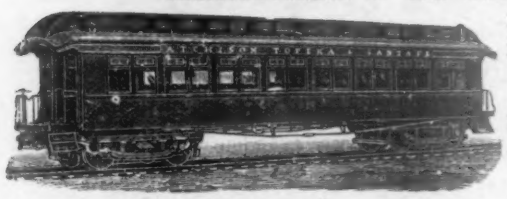
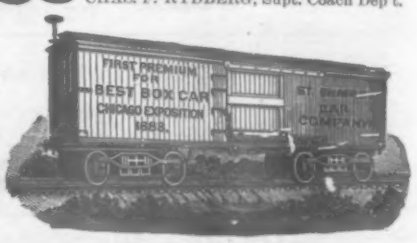
Address Eureka Cast Steel Company, CHESTER PA

THE
ALLISON MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FREIGHT CARS AND
LOCOMOTIVE BOILER TUBES,
WROUGHT IRON PIPE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DELAWARE CAR WORKS.
JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.
Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.
Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

The Harvey Steel Car and Repair Works.
ARE PREPARED TO BUILD
Steel and Wooden
Freight Cars.
Their repair plant is equipped with modern appliances for
REPAIRING FREIGHT CARS
For Railway and Private Companies.
Special facilities for making all kinds of Car and Railway Forgings.
INQUIRIES SOLICITED. ∴ DELIVERY UNSURPASSED
T. W. Harvey, Pres. E. E. Kaufman, Sec. and Treas.
J. D. McIlwain, Gen'l Superintendent.
OFFICE: 825 The Rookery, Chicago.
WORKS: HARVEY, ILL., At Crossing Ill. Cent. and C. & G. T.

W. H. GLASGOW, President. H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.
ST. CHARLES CAR CO
RALPH AYMOND, Sec'y and Treas. CHAS. F. RYDBERG, Supt. Coach Dep't.
MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.

PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS.
Box Cars, Stock Cars, Ore Cars, Coal Cars,
Flat Cars, Logging Cars, Warehouse Trucks,
Refrigerator, Excursion and Caboose Cars,
Hand, Push and Mining Cars.
Castings and Forgings.

ST. CHARLES. MO.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO
Youngstown, Ohio.
RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
L. E. COCHRAN, Prest. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

ERIE CAR WORKS, Limited.
Freight Cars of All Kinds.
Capacity, 20 CARS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

South Baltimore Car Works
BALTIMORE, MD.,
BUILDERS OF RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS

THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of CARS for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.
Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.
We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.
F. E CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent.
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.
E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

CANDA MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of CHILLED CAR WHEELS
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
CAR SHOPS IN COURSE OF ERECTION.
OFFICES, No. 11 PINE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS AT CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLES J. CANDA President. F. MORA CANDA, Treasurer. FREDERICK HUDSON, Secretary.
FERDINAND E. CANDA, JOHN W. SAVIN, ELY ENSIGN, } Vice-Presidents.

HENDRICKS BROS.,
BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
49 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER
BRAZIERS, BOLT, SHEATHING.
COPPER
LOCOMOTIVE FURNACE.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.
COPPER

E. G. KENLY, General Manager. EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.
STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.
MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.
BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:
Canadian Railroads:
Intercolonial.
and Trunk.

United States Railroads:
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.
Norfolk & Western.
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac.
This system of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and INTERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and ROANOKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.
ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to maintain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of accident there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of steam.
Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of cost of equipping trains address
MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,
N. Y. Office: Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway. | Baltimore Office: 106 E. Saratoga Street

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.
MANUFACTURER OF
FREIGHT CARS
CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY DUMP CARS.

G. M. LOCKARD.
J. K. LOCKARD.
R. W. OSWALD.
Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa.

TUBULAR JOURNAL BEARINGS.
To run trains with Brasses requires (by actual test) one-third more coal than with Tubular Rolling Bearings. Ninety per cent. of lubricating oil saved, and every bearing guaranteed for 200,000 miles. Coal and oil savings alone more than cover the extra cost in 50,000 miles. No delays from "hot boxes." Trains save from $250 to $300 per car per year, within the term of guarantee.
MENEELY BEARING COMPANY, West Troy, N. Y.

WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS
Established 1845.) Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Sectional Work for Exportation.
DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.
G. C. FISK, Pres't. H. S. HYDE, Treas.
NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

"Most Interesting Railroad Paper Published"

APOINTER ON CIRCULATION.

It may Interest you to Read this Letter. It is the Truth. Glad to Prove it by P. O. Receipts or Results. 48 Pages, Illustrated, Interesting. Sinclair & Hill, Editors. Mr. Enterprising Advertiser, Are You IN IT?

A. A. BUCKLEY. E. C. WOOD.

BUCKLEY & WOOD.

BINDING. MAILING.

220 & 222 WILLIAM STREET,

New York, November 30th, 1892

Messrs. Sinclair & Hill, Publishers,
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.

Gentlemen:- Your note hurrying us on the mail is received and noted; rest assured that every hand that can do one bit of good is at work on the L. E. Three folding machines and two stitchers are running on it. We dont think you realize how your paper has grown and the work put upon it in the binding. You are running 48 pages, or three 16 page forms. Your regular 20,000 edition calls therefore for the feeding of 60,000 sheets, making 180,000 folds and on the special 30,000 edition 90,000 sheets and 270,000 folds. All these sheets are handled again by the girls who assemble or gather the three folded sheets; the girl who opens the fold for the stitcher handles the full number as does the girl who feeds the stitching machine; all are handled again at the trimmer and three separate cuts made, and every one wrapped by hand. In your special edition there is more than a million movements to be gone through with in the binding alone. When we used to get out 10,000, 16 page L. E.'s, it was play.— There is some work on it now! When wrapped ready for the mail, your regular edition weighs over 10,000 pounds or five tons; the special 15,000 pounds, or seven and a half tons. Several wagon loads of mail. We certainly are pleased to note its increasing pile of wrappers and the steady raise of the American News Company's order, as well as the pages added; but we must insist on having time in proportion to the work. With your present edition we must have not less than three days in which to bind and mail it, we remain,

Yours faithfully,

Buckley & Wood

ASK any officer in the **Vital Department**—the one that makes the wheels go 'round—of any road, and he will tell you that **Locomotive Engineering** is doing great good to the railroads by interesting and educating its men. A paper that is read and respected can't help doing advertisers good, especially when there are 20,000 readers. We send out **all** our edition; don't deal in back numbers beyond the year.

ANGUS SINCLAIR, JOHN A. HILL, } *Editors and Proprietors,*

5 Beekman Street, New York.

STEEL

THE SOLID STEEL COMPANY.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

STEEL CASTINGS FOR RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. CRANK SHAFTS, GEAR WHEELS, COUPLERS, KNUCKLES, DRAW-BARS, BRAKE-SHOES, ETC.

STEEL COUPLERS,
STEEL KNUCKLES,
STEEL BRAKE-SHOES.

THE ROSS ALL-STEEL BRAKE SHOE

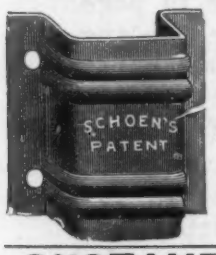
Saves Money All Around.

IT SAVES SHOES. *IT SAVES TIRES.* *IT KEEPS ENGINES OUT OF THE SHOP.*

LOCOMOTIVE CASTINGS, SUCH AS DRIVING BOXES, CROSS HEADS, ROCKER SHAFTS, PISTONS, FOLLOWERS, ETC.

THE SOLID STEEL COMPANY,
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

CASTINGS.



SCHOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

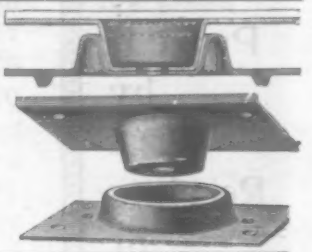
MANUFACTURERS OF

Articles in PRESSED STEEL for Railways

Pressed Steel Stake Pockets | Made to Interchange with any Standard. | Pressed Steel Centre Plates

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Western Office: 314 Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.

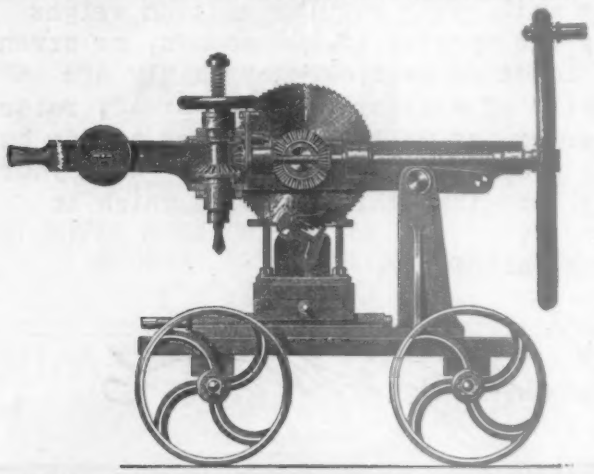


GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

Manufacturers of Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines.

Saws for Railroads, Steel Foundries, Bridge Works, Rolling Mills, etc., a Specialty.

WORKS AT HOMEWOOD STATION, P. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

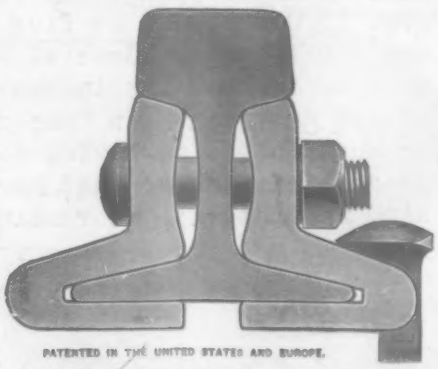


All our machines are equipped with our self-regulating variable automatic feed. We warrant: Perfect workmanship, wear and cost of operating reduced to a minimum, long life of saw blades, full contact of teeth, and best general results.

Catalogues Furnished on Application.

The Coming Joint for Steam Railroads,

ELECTRIC and CABLE STREET RAILWAYS.



PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON FIFTY-THREE (53) ROADS.

It has the fewest possible parts, as the base support is an integral part of the joint and is 50 per cent. stronger than the angle bar, and holds the track in perfect surface.

It has been in track over three years (where angle bars formerly had to be replaced every month), and shows no sign of giving out.

It is rolled of best quality steel.

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,

792 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

ROBERT GRAY, Jr., Pres't. F. C. RUNYON, Sec'y. FREDK. T. FEAREY, Treas.

A. W. THOMPSON, General Manager.

What medium pays you best to advertise in? That medium which is read by the higher Railroad officers, who have authority to order supplies. Among this class the circulation of the RAILROAD GAZETTE is greater than that of all other railroad papers.

GOFF'S CAR PLUSH

Always specify
"GOFF'S PLUSH"
For your new cars.
For Repairs send to us.

Samples and Prices.

D. GOFF & SONS,
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND.

NEW REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION OF
THE TRAIN WIRE

A discussion of the science of train dispatching. By J. A. ANDERSON, of the Penn sylvania Railroad, with an introduction by B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the *Railroad Gazette* 142 pages (5 x 7½ in.) Price $1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, etc. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway, New York

DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.
Chilled Iron Car Wheels

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

McGILL WORLD'S FAIR
HAVE YOU SEEN THEM?
McGILL IRON WORKS CO.,

CAR COUPLERS
PEORIA, ILL.

Elements of Railroading.
BY CHARLES PAINE.

A series of thirteen essays on "Surveys and Construction." "Drainage." "Real Estate and Records." "Telegraphs and Fences." "Main Line." "Trackmen and Sidings." "Stations." "Shops and Engine Houses." "Cars." "Locomotives." "Movement of Passengers." "Movement of Freight." "Management of Employés." This is probably the most *interesting* book on railroads ever published, and it is written by one of the most accomplished railroad officers now living. His long experience as Chief Engineer, General Superintendent and General Manager justifies him in speaking with authority and all railroad men can read these essays with pleasure and profit. Price $1.00. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1892. *JUST PUBLISHED.* 1892.
Railway Rates and Government Control.
By MARSHALL M. KIRKMAN. Price $2.50.

An exhaustive study of the bases of railway rates and of the influences which tend to determine them; of Pools, Special Rates and Discriminations; of State and Interstate Traffic. A Determination of the conditions when Government interference is desirable and not desirable.

This book is the first to classify and assign the traffic of railroads where it belongs, viz., among the competitive interests of the world. It is a question of political economy, and the author has studied it exhaustively from this point of view.

For Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway. NEW YORK.

THE PANCOAST PATENT
PASSENGER CAR VENTILATORS.

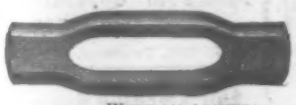
Strong Exhausts from the Impinge of the Outside Air, and ABSOLUTELY ANTI-INGRESS.

NEW, NEAT, NOISELESS, SIMPLE and SCIENTIFIC.

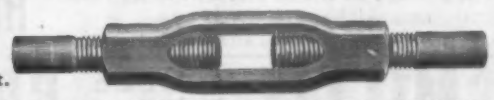
Guaranteed to EXHAUST MORE THAN ANY OTHER Automatic Car Ventilators, and to Be PERFECTLY STORM AND DIRT-PROOF.

CAR VENTILATOR CO.,
S. W. Cor. Twelfth & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WROUGHT-IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL. MADE FROM THE BEST CHARCOAL IRON.



TURNBUCKLES.
Guaranteed Stronger than any Similar Article on the Market.



WESTERN AGENTS: H. L. GREEN & CO., 46 Lake Street, Chicago. *The Only Buckle Made that has a Perfect Wrench Hold.* THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO., BRAZIL, IND.

THE LEADING CAR SEAT OF THE TIMES.

The following Popular Trains are furnished in whole or in part with our Superb Seating:

"Gilt Edge Limited."
"Colonial Express" (Royal White Line).
"Empire State Express."
"Fast Flying Virginian."
"Royal Blue Line."
"Diamond Special."
"Red Express."
"Royal Reading Route."

SPECIFY ONLY
"H. & K." SEATS.

"Flying Statesman."
"New York and Chicago Limited."
"Chicago and St. Paul Limited."
"New Orleans and Chicago Limited"
"Columbian Limited."
"Chicago and Nashville Limited."
"Golden Gate Special."
"Washington and Southwestern Limited."

THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO.,
Philadelphia, New York, Chicago.

THE
Van Dorston Railway Supply Co.

We respectfully solicit a portion of your patronage.

WASHINGTON LOAN & TRUST CO. BLDG., Washington, D. C.

DROP TEST.

3	Drops	8 feet.
2	"	15 "
1	"	40 "

Malleable knuckle without *bend* or *break*, with strap on nose of knuckle.

HAMMER, 2,000 LBS.
Absolutely Automatic.
Pulling Capacity 132,000 lbs.

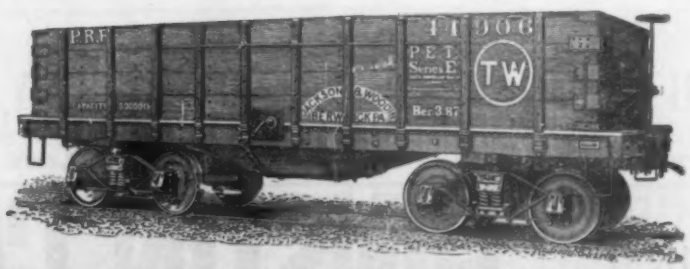
Are now offering the only first-class equipment obtainable, and consisting of the **Columbia Universal Car Coupling**, the **Cushioned Carrier Iron** and **Cushioned Continuous**, or Single Action **Draw Gear** for heavy freight and passenger traffic. The **Columbia Universal Coupler** prevents all knuckle breaks heretofore caused by connection with the link type.

MIDDLETOWN CAR WORKS
RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

· STEEL CASTINGS ·
OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE
The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
OFFICES AND FOUNDRIES: CHICAGO, ILL.
BRAKE SHOES

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,
BERWICK, PA.



FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

C. R. WOODIN, Prest. WM. F. LOWRY Treas. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Sup't.

M. C. B. Standard

Automatic Freight Car Coupler.

Locomotive and Car Axles, Coupling Links and Pins.

M. C. B. Passenger Coupler. Used in Place of Miller Hook Without Change in Platform.

New York Office: 120 BROADWAY. Chicago Office: 941 ROOKERY

St. Louis Office: 319 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.

Gould Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,

AUSTIN ST.

Gould Continuous Platform and Buffer.

Gould Vestibule.

THE DREXEL RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE BARR VESTIBULE.

THE DREXEL FREIGHT AND PASSENGER COUPLER. *SOLID STEEL.*

THE DREXEL JOURNAL BOX LID.

PRESSED STEEL LID of Hewitt Pattern.

Can Be Applied to Any Hewitt Box.

THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO. EASTERN OFFICE, COLUMBIA BLDG., NEW YORK.

The Pulling Out of Couplers and Dropping on the Track

CAUSING WRECKS, **are impossible**

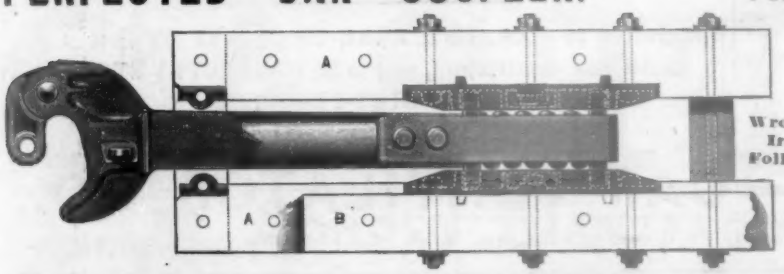
WHEN THE **YOKE DEVICE** IS USED.

THE BUTLER DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT COMPANY.

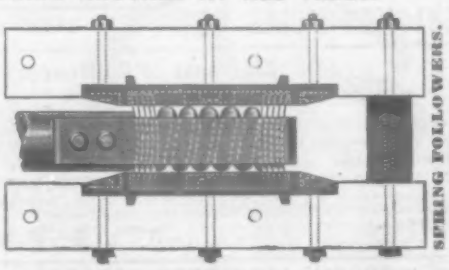
PERFECTED CAR COUPLER.

This Coupler Meets Every Requirement of the M. C. B. Standard.

POSITIVE SELF-OPENING KNUCKLE AT ALL TIMES.



506 Rookery, Chicago.



Thousands of these Attachments in use without a breakage.

Send for Circulars and Blue Prints.

HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT.

Sold Separately or Together.

J. A. HINSON, President. J. M. WAUGH, Secretary. W. E. W. JOHNSON, Treasurer.

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.

TENSILE STRENGTH (Fairbank's Test) **139,640. DROP TEST** **700** lbs. hammer dropped **18** ft. **22** times failed to break the knuckle.

Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K," and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 33 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.

The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.

THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,

52 Broadway, New York. Works 91 Clay St. Newark, N. J

IMPROVED ENGINE SPRINGS

EVERY SPRING GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

54 Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Southern Hotel, St. Louis.

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.

AND AMERICA'S GRANDEST SCENERY

DOUBLE TRACK. STEEL RAILS.

The Popular Route Between New York, Philadelphia,

Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, Mauch Chunk, Wilkesbarre, Pittstown, Scranton, Ithaca, Geneva Waverly, Watkins' Glen, Elmira, Rochester, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Detroit,

Chicago, St. Louis and all Points West.

Pullman Palace Cars on all Through Trains, Anthracite Coal used exclusively. No dust. No smoke.

TICKET OFFICES: NEW YORK—General Eastern Office, 235 Broadway; Depot foot of Cortlandt Street; Depot foot of Desbrosses Street; all Penna. R. R. Ticket Offices and Dodd's Transfer Co. Offices. PHILADELPHIA—624 and 836 Chestnut Street; P. & R. Depot, Ninth and Green Streets; P. & R. Depot, Third and Berks Streets.

The mountain and valley scenery traversed by this line is the most beautiful and picturesque in America embracing the romantic valleys of the Susquehanna and Lehigh, and the historic Wyoming. Ask for tickets via "Lehigh Valley Route."

E. B. BYINGTON, Gen'l Pass. Agent, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

H. STANLEY GOODWIN Gen'l Supt., Bethlehem, Pa.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,

FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND TENDER COUPLERS.

ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

WM. V. WOLCOTT, President. HENRY O'HARA, Vice-Prest. GEO. A. BANNANTINE, Secretary.

"Hand Book of Freight Accounts."

PRICE $2.00.

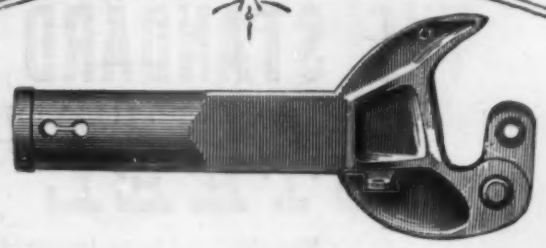
For Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PASSENGER, FREIGHT, TENDER

HINSON COUPLERS

The Hinson Car Coupler Co. 518 Rookery, Chicago

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE Mc CONWAY & TORLEY CO.

W. Mc CONWAY.
PRESIDENT.

48th ST. & A.V.R.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

THE BUCKEYE COUPLER.

W. F. GOODSPEED, President. R. M. ROWND, Vice-President. S. P. PEABODY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Master Car Builders' Standard in every particular. Combines the greatest obtainable strength and simplicity. Only Three Parts. Positive acting gravity lock and positive mechanical opening of knuckle. Absolute Central draft. Same movement that raises the lock throws open the knuckle.

Adopted as Standard by Several Leading Railroads After Severe Tests and Long Trials.

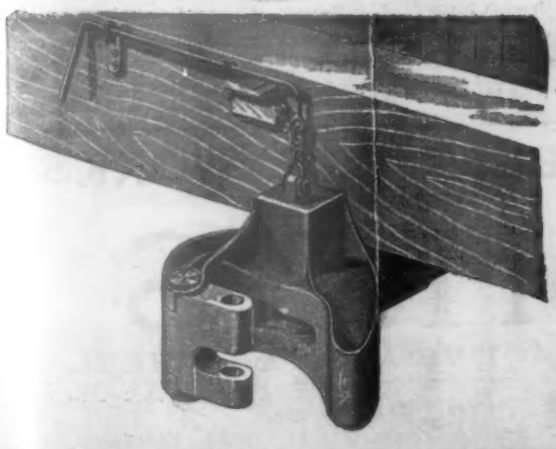
Sold with a GUARANTEE to Stand the Proposed M. C. B. Drop and Pulling Tests.

E. J. EAMES, Western Agent,
Phenix Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CAR COUPLER CO., Columbus, Ohio.

JOHNSTON CAR COUPLING COMPANY

204 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Lightest, Simplest and Least Expensive Coupler in the Market.

WEIGHT 180 POUNDS.

MEETS ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE M. C. B. LINES AND TESTS.

LOCKING DEVICE SIMPLE, DURABLE AND EFFECTIVE

It Has but Four Parts and Cannot Be Opened by Accident.

KNUCKLE OPENS AUTOMATICALLY.

THE BALTIMORE CAR WHEEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHILLED WHEELS OF ALL PATTERNS AND SIZES FOR EVERY SERVICE, AND WITH OR WITHOUT AXLES.

CAPACITY, 400 WHEELS PER DAY.

W. S. G. BAKER, *President and Treasurer.*
J. PAUL BAKER, *Secretary.*

OFFICE AND WORKS: Fulton Junction, Baltimore, Md.

WROUGHT IRON WHEEL CENTRES. VAUCLAIN'S PATENT.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

STEEL TIRES

Manufactured by an Improved Process, Insuring Solidity.

WROUGHT IRON CENTRES.

STEEL TIRED WHEELS.

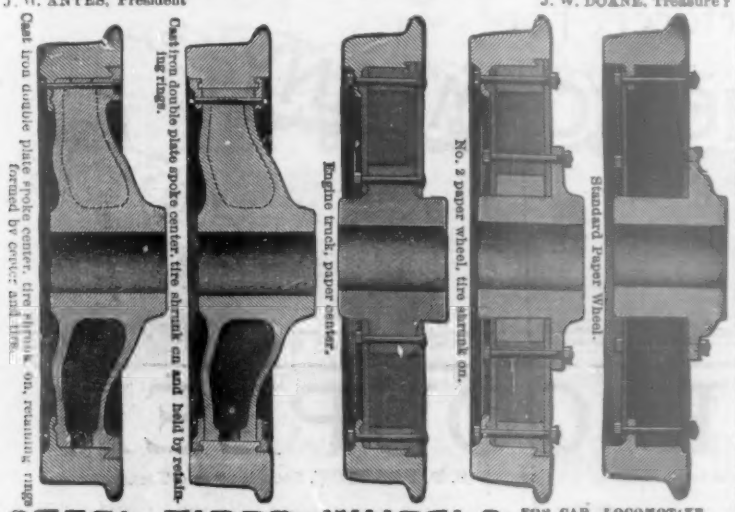
Particular attention is called to the fact that the Standard Steel Works is making under Vauclain's patents the Only Wrought-Iron Spoke Centre made in the United States. This is a perfect forging, and we invite comparative tests with other Centres.

Wheels will be furnished with any form of Tire Fastening.

Works, Hudson, N. Y. **ALLEN PAPER CAR WHEEL CO.** Works, Pullman, Ill.

General Office, Chicago. Ill. New York Office 31 and 33 Broadway.

J. H. ANTES, President J. W. DOANE, Treasurer


Cast iron double plate spoke center, tire shrunk on and held by retaining rings.
Engine truck, paper center.
No. 2 paper wheel, tire shrunk on.
Standard Paper Wheel.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS FOR CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND TENDER TRUCKS

THE KRUPP SYSTEM

OF

AMERICAN STANDARD

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS

CAST-STEEL WORKS

Of FRIED. KRUPP, Essen, Germany

REPRESENTED BY

THOMAS PROSSER & SON

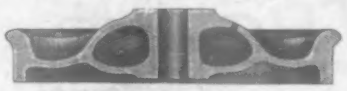
15 Gold Street, New York

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS,"

HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 505 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY

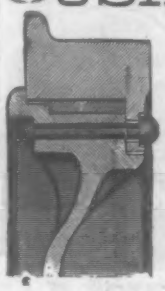
CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas. MANUFACTURERS OF F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy

MERCHANT IRON,

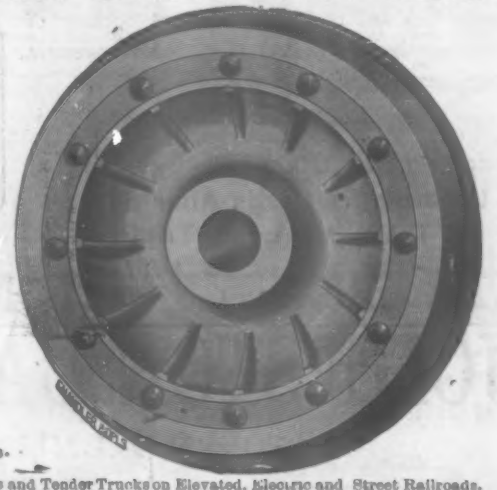
Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts: Bridge Rods, with Plain or Upset Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL



RECORD 40,000 MILES. 1-16 INCH WEAR



Simplicity.
Durability.
Economy.
Elasticity.
Safety.
Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroads. Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One-half more mileage than any other wheel made

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO. { INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia

FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN. C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

THE JERSEY CITY WHEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS

HIGH GRADE CHILLED CAR WHEELS

ALL WHEELS GUARANTEED TO STAND BUT...

THE WASHBURN CAR-WHEEL COMPANY

HARTFORD, CONN.

CRUCIBLE

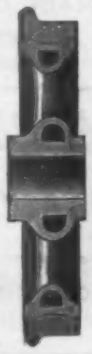
STEEL-TIRED WHEELS,

For Parlor and Sleeping Cars, Passenger Coaches, Locomotive and Tender Trucks.

CAST-IRON CENTRES

WELDED TO

Hammered & Rolled Crucible Steel Tires.



LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1836.

Double Plate, Single Plate AN **Hollow Spoke WHEELS** FOR Broad and Narrow-Gauge Cars Engines and Tenders.

Also OPEN AND Solid Plate **STREET CAR WHEELS** Either in the Rough or Fitted on Axles.

CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

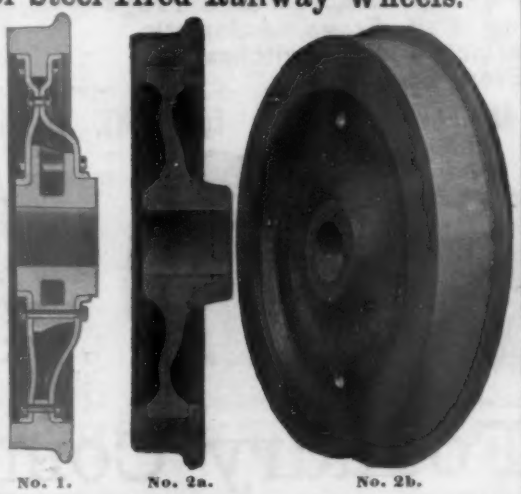
THE BOIES STEEL WHEEL CO SCRANTON, PA.,

Makers of Steel-Tired Railway Wheels.

No. 1.—**DOUBLE STEEL PLATE,** Corrugated, Flexible. Approved by 10 years' general service.

No. 2.—**WROUGHT IRON CENTRE,** with Steel Tire fastened by the Boies **Integral Tire Lock.** Only two parts—the practically indestructible Centre; the Steel Tire which can be replaced in any Railway Shop when worn out. **The Centre a Permanent Investment.**

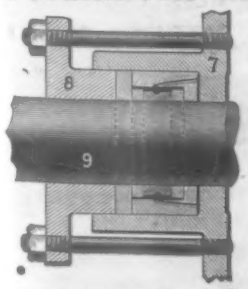
Coolbaugh & Pomeroy, General Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, N. Y.
H. W. Boies, Western Agent, 531 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

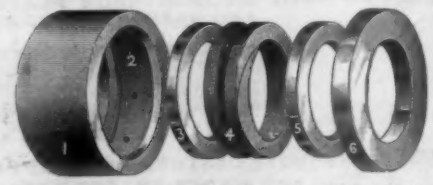


No. 1. No. 2a. No. 2b.

Columbian Metallic Rod Packing Co.

F. P. & J. T. MARTIN, Inventors and Patentees.





A Self-Adjusting Packing for ALL kinds of Piston Rods, Valve Stems, Throttle Stems and Air-Pumps.

NO SPRINGS.

Thirty Days' Trial.

Method of Measuring.
Diameter o Stuffing Box.
Depth of Stuffing Box.
Diameter of Rod.
Length of Gland.

OLD GLAND USED.

Perfect Metallic Packing.

418-20 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAND AND PUSH CARS

With Steel or Wood Wheels

RAILWAY SUPPLIES

Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures, Head Chairs, General Foundry AND *MACHINE WORK.*

General Office & Work HARVEY, COOK CO., Ill.

CHICAGO OFFICE: Room 607, 138 Jackson Street.

ESTABLISHED 1847. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A. WHITNEY & SONS.

CHILLED WHEELS Of Best Charcoal Irons. In Best Contracting Chills. By Best Annealing Process **EVERY SERVICE**

STEEL TIRED WHEELS with Strong Cast-Iron CENTRES WELL ANNEALED.

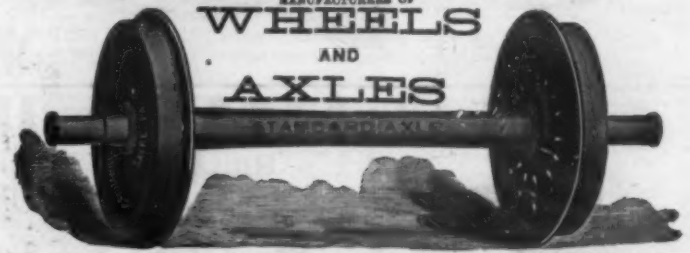
THE CAYUTA WHEEL AND FOUNDRY CO AND SAYRE STEAM FORGE

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHEELS

AND

AXLES



For Locomotives, Tenders, Passenger and Freight Cars, RAILROAD CASTINGS AND HEAVY FORGINGS.

HOWARD ELMER, Pres. F. E. LYFORD Treas. M. C. CHAPMAN, Supt.

SAYRE PA.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway, New York.

THE

FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(For Description See Railroad Gazette of Dec. 18, 1891)

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

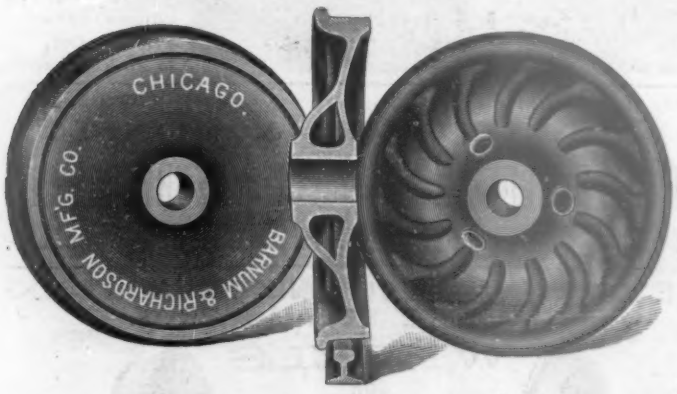
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.

BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFG. CO.,

Office, 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

LOCOMOTIVE,
PASSENGER,
FREIGHT

—AND—

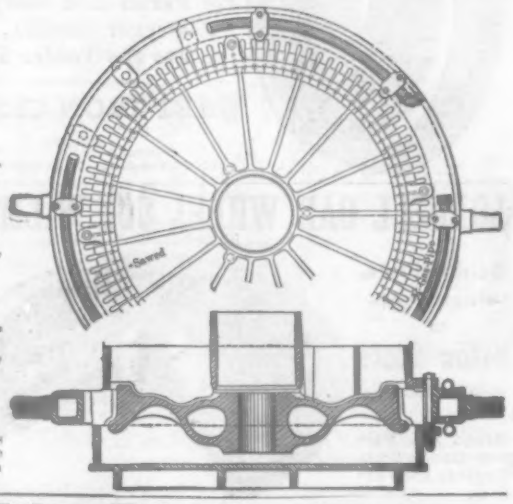
STREET CAR WHEELS,

IN THE

Bar Contracting Chills.

Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron, Street Railway Curves, Crossings, Frogs and Switches

Machinery and Heavy Castings of all descriptions. Wheels are made perfectly cylindrical, uniform in chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs
Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic
Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches,
Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT.

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown by Hand.

RAMAPO "YORED FROG."

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown Automatically by Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Locomotives, Tenders and Passenger and Freight Cars.

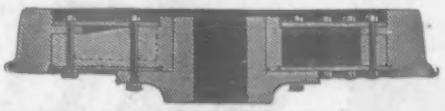
Congdon Brake Shoe — Raoul Journal Box

FOR DRIVERS & CAR WHEELS STEEL TIRED OR CHILLED
BRAKE SHOES
FOR
OHIO AND WESTERN STATES
MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
CHICAGO ILL.
FOR
OHIO AND EASTERN STATES.
ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO IRON WORKS
CONGDON SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO WHEEL & FDY CO
FOR CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

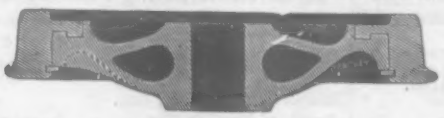
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

BOLTED—WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.



BOLTLESS—WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.



Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N. Y.

DON'T MAKE MISTAKES,

but patronise the Electric Lighted, Steam Heated Vestibuled Trains of the

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.

Through cars between Chicago and Portland Oregon, via St. Paul & Nor. Pac. R. R., and through cars between Chicago and Denver, Colo., via Omaha and the B. & M. R. R. For further particulars apply to nearest Ticket Agent or address GEO. H. HEAFFORD, Gen'l Pass'r Ag't, CHICAGO, ILL.

between **CHICAGO** and New York, Boston and the East.

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....12:01 p. m. *3:00 p. m.
Arrive at termini..... 6:30 p. m. *8:40 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:

Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Washington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train. —Runs daily, including Sundays.

NOTE.—On Sunday the White Train arrives Boston and New York at 9:00 p. m.

Parlor and Dining Cars.

TRAVEL VIA THE

Burlington Route
C.B.&Q.R.R.

TO ALL

POINTS WEST, NORTHWEST, and SOUTHWEST

P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

OVER 7,000 MILES

Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming, penetrates the Agricultural, Mining and Commercial Centres of the

WEST and NORTHWEST

The Unrivaled Equipment of the Line embraces Sumptuous Dining Cars, New Wagner and Pullman Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and

FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for Portland, Denver, San Francisco and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

J. M. WHITMAN, General Man. H. C. WICKES, Traffic Man. W. A. THRALL, G. P. & P. A.

"SPRINGFIELD LINE"

Limited Trains

—LEAVE—

BOSTON and NEW YORK

—AT—

12 00 NOON, DUE 5:40 P. M.

—ONLY—

5 Hours and 40 Minutes.

The equipment of above trains consists of baggage car, drawing room smoking car and two drawing room cars.

FARE $6.00,

Including seat in drawing room car.

Tickets will not be sold beyond the seating capacity of the train.

A. S. HANSON, General Pass. Agent.

OFFICIAL.

It is our earnest desire to impress upon the minds of the public the superiority of the service offered by the Wisconsin Central Lines to Milwaukee, Chicago and all points East and South. Two fast trains leave St. Paul, Minneapolis and Duluth daily, equipped with Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room Sleepers, Dining Cars and Coaches of the latest design. Its Dining Car Service is unsurpassed, which accounts, to a great degree for the popularity of this line. The Wisconsin Central Lines, in connection with Northern Pacific R. R., is the only line from Pacific Coast points over which both Pullman Vestibuled, first class, and Pullman Tourist Cars are operated via St. Paul without change to Chicago.

Pamphlets giving valuable information can be obtained free upon application to your nearest ticket agent, or Jas. C. Pond, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Chicago, Ill.

THE GREATEST THROUGH CAR LINE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST.

Wagner Sleeping, Drawing Room and Private Compartment Cars between New York, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, Cincinnati and intermediate cities.

Route of the New York and Chicago Limited, Boston and Chicago Special and U. S. Fast Mails.

ONLY DOUBLE-TRACK LINE TO WORLD'S FAIR.

W. H. CANNIFF, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O. A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED RAILWAY IN AMERICA.

Connecting all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast with those in the Mississippi Valley and on the Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore and Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Louisville.

Baggage Checked to Destination. Fare always as low as by any other route.

For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the offices of the company: No. 205 Washington street, **Boston**; No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 435, 849 and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, **New York**; Nos. 838 and 1348 Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, **Philadelphia**; N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, **Baltimore**; N. E. corner Thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station, **Washington City.**

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager. J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

ERIE LINES

SOLID TRAINS

—BETWEEN—

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,

Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls.

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.

Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.

Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,

FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON,

is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry transfer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt., CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars, and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Palace Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Monadnock Building, Dearborn and Jackson Place, and Custom House Place, - - - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS, General Passenger Agent.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.

Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging

The SHORTEST ROUTE from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS and NEW ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKANSAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and Springfield.

The SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE, WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELDON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United States or Canada, or address

T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager. A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agen

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest: also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

W. E. KEEPERS, General Freight Agent, Chicago, Ill

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY

4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.

THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.

IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.

To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.

ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.

GEO. C. SMITH, Asst. General Manager. H. C. TOWNSEND, Genl. Passr. and Ticket Agent

CH&D

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R is the only line running Pullman's Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the Only DIRECT LINE between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Regions and Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Tickets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C., H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

THE TRAIN WIRE.

By J. A. Anderson.

Price, $1.25.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

Hoosac Tunnel Route

FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains

J. R. WATSON. General Passenger Agent.

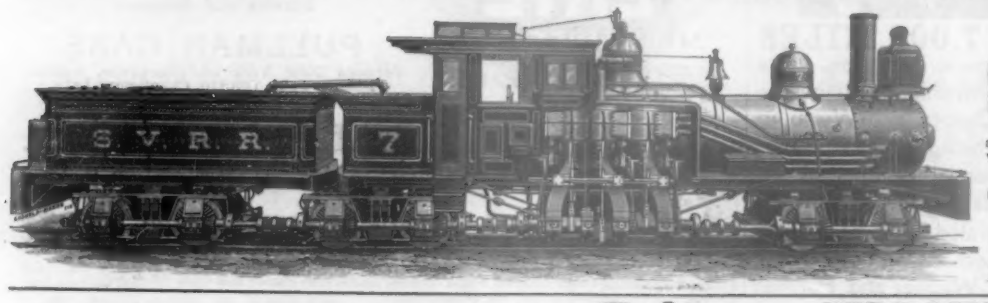
TEXAS EL PASO T AND P ROUTE PACIFIC

J. G. HENDRICKSON, F. J. CLAMER, Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LIMA LOCOMOTIVE AND MACHINE COMPANY,



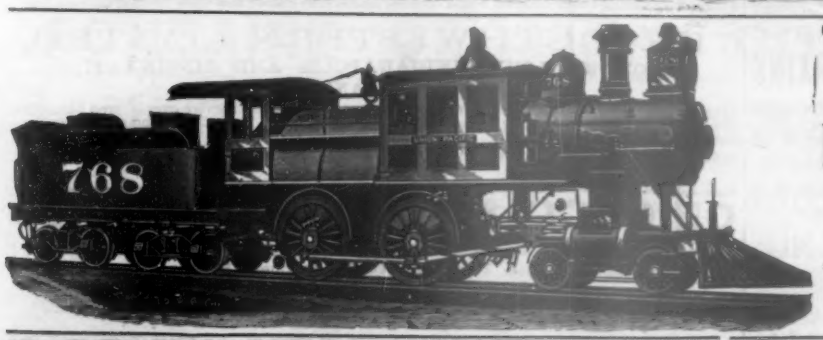
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
SHAY PATENT
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES.

They are built to any gauge and weight, and are especially adapted for service on heavy grades and sharp curves. They will work on grades of 10 per cent. and curves of 100 ft. radius

—WE ALSO BUILD—

Regular Types of Locomotives and Tenders, Regular Traffic Cars of all kinds; Logging Cars; Mining Cars and all kinds of Special Cars; Car Wheels, Axles and Railroad Castings.

LIMA, - - OHIO.



WOOTTEN LOCOMOTIVE
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC
INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.
The Vaughan Stiff Spring Frog and Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.
MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.
THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.
429 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTLAND CO., LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.
PORTLAND, MAINE.
FRANKLIN C. PAYSON, President. JAMES E. GREENSMITH, General Manager. BYRON D. VERRILL, Treasurer.

Portable Drill, as applied to drill the saddles of locomotive cylinder
Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

ENGINEER'S AND FIREMAN'S
TIME, EXPENSE AND MEMORANDUM ACCOUNT BOOK
DESIGNED AND COPYRIGHTED BY
E. W. YATES.

A pocket memorandum book with rubber tipped pencil attached, with calendar and pages most conveniently arranged for the engineer or fireman to keep his own daily record of time and miles run, rate and amount earned; also for individual expense account each month and for general memoranda. A certain method of checking with the timekeeper in case of disagreement. It lasts one year, and every engineer and fireman should have one. Price 50 cents each; $20.00 for fifty copies, or $35.00 a hundred. An agent wanted on each road.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE
73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

H. K. PORTER & CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES
And Noiseless Street Motors,
And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

This cut changed weekly.

FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.
Rolled Hollow Staybolts Are Stronger and Safer than Drilled Ones.
Andrel rolled from the finest charcoal iron. All sizes, from 5/8 to 1 1/4 inch, with any sized hole required from 1/4 to 5/8 inch. Let us send you a sample and quote prices.
A set for one firebox will convince you of their merits, safety and economy.

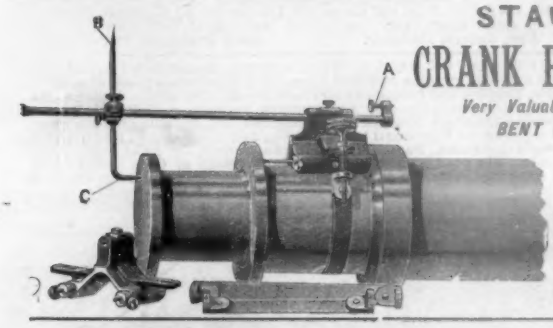
THE HERCULES
Boiler Scale Remover and Preventive.
PATENTED NOVEMBER, 1892.

An Automatic Mechanical device for injecting Kerosene Oil through the Feed Water Pipe (to which it is easily attached) into the Boiler, BY THE DROP. Guaranteed to remove all existing scale and prevent any further scale formation in Stationary, Marine or Locomotive Boilers.
Will not foam Boilers nor start joints.
Special size adapted to Railway Locomotives, and guaranteed to more than double the life of set of tubes.
Sent on trial to any Firm or Railroad in the United States, and no charge made for its use if it fails to do what we claim for it.
For further particulars and testimonials address
THE TRYON INVESTMENT CO.,
Cor. 14th St. and 10th Ave., New York.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.
LINDNER PATENT STARTING SYSTEM.

Can be advantageously applied to Locomotives of all types with 2, 3 or 4 cylinders, and of any gauge.
Applicable with all systems of valve gear.
20 per cent. saving in fuel
Large augmentation of power available when engine is in full gear.
No sparking or priming.
Does not cause difficulty in use of steam for braking purposes.
Absence of valves or obstructions in main steam passages.
No valves or other gear requiring to be specially actuated.
Cannot get out of order or cause interruptions in traffic.
Regulator and reversing gear working in usual manner.
The engineers require no special training.

First engine built in 1888. Present number built and building, over 300.
Full information and drawings on application to
HOPE & CO.,
18 ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, - LONDON, ENG.



STANDARD
CRANK PIN GAUGE.
Very Valuable for Detecting BENT Crank Pins.
M'F'D BY
M. C. HAMMETT
TROY, N. Y.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE
has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S
STANDARD
Locomotive Appliances.
DOUBLE and TRIPLE SIGHT-FEED CYLINDER
—AND—
AIR PUMP LUBRICATORS.
Garfield Injectors,
Pendry Throttle Valve,
ROD AND GUIDE CUPS
Address
Detroit Lubricator Co.
DETROIT, MICH.

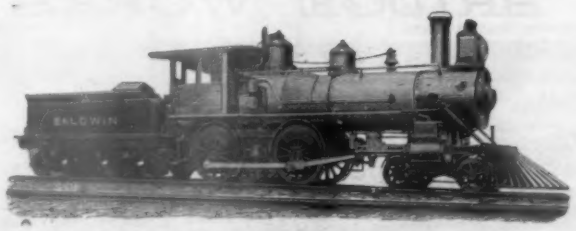
DAMASCUS BRONZE CO., Manufacturers of Bearings for Locomotives, Cars and Machinery Castings of All Kinds.
DAMASCUS BRONZE
A SPECIALTY. Will Not Heat to Cut Journal. Furnished in Ingot or Casting.
Correspondence Solicited. P. O. Box 415, PITTSBURGH, PA.
W. T. PAUL, President. GEO. A. McLEAN, Vice-President and Secretary. FRANK SCOTT, Treasurer.
F. P. COLLIER, Western Agent, 711 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.



COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.
BUILDERS OF
Standard and Narrow-Gauge
LOCOMOTIVES.
Scranton, Pa.
JAS. P. DICKSON, President. WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt. JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES
PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.
The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the
Worsdell, Von Borries & Lapage's System.
LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of
WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.
We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.
ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

EDWARD ELLIS, Prest. WALTER MCQUEEN, V.-Prest. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PITKIN, Supt.
SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.
Schenectady, N. Y.

LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

U. S. METALLIC PACKING CO.,
435 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Saves $24 per Year per Engine, as Compared with Fibrous Packing.
IN USE ON 246 RAILROADS OF THE WORLD.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,
RICHMOND, VA.

Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery
J. S. ROGERS, President. H. S. HUGHES, Treas.
JOHN HAVRON, Secretary, PATERSON, N. J. 44 Exchange Place, New York.
REUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Paterson N. J.
(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)

JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Man. PATERSON, N. J. New York Office, 45 BROADWAY.
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas. H. A. ALLEN, Agent.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS
PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.
WILSON MILLER, Pres't and Treas. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Sup't.

BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Dunkirk, N. Y

Builders of Locomotive Engines for any required service from our own designs or those purchasers. Perfect interchangeability and all work fully guaranteed.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES for Passenger and Freight Service.
M. L. HINMAN, Pres't and Treas. R. J. GROSS, Vice-Pres't. T. M. HEATHERINGTON, Sec
DAVID RUSSELL, Supt. H. TANDY, Asst. Supt

"THE BEST OF OFFICIAL REFERENCES GIVEN AS TO MERIT."
LOCOMOTIVE, CAR AND MACHINERY BEARINGS.

No Metal equals our "B B" Brand for Lining Brasses.
30 Per Cent. Lighter than Metals Ordinarily Used.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

B ILLINOIS ALLOY CO Chicago B

A Special Hard Metal.
Very Durable, and Reduces Friction to a Minimum.
OFFICE 41 PORTLAND BLOCK, CHICAGO.

THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY,

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, BUILDINGS, ROOFS, ETC.

Office and Works: CLEVELAND, OHIO. NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 520 Welles Bldg., 18 Broadway. CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105-1107 Rookery.

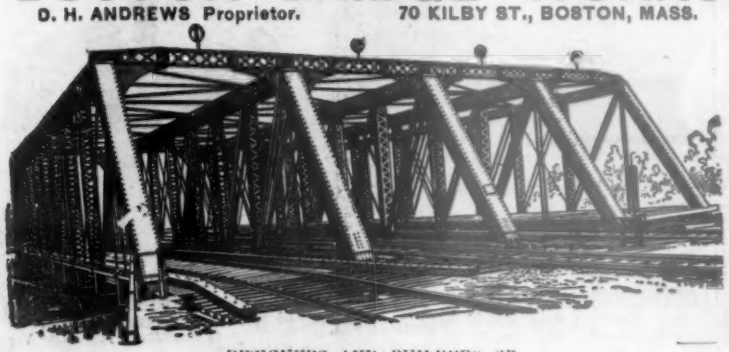
THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

Jos. H. Cofrode. Ohio River Bridge at Beaver, Pa.—Channel Span 446 Feet. Francis H. Saylor.

COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 Sputh Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS Proprietor. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNTABLES A SPECIALTY.

Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

Chas. Kellogg, Prest. Robt. Grimes, Vice-Prest. Walter Hawxhurst, Treas. W. S. McCord Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables

ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS: Elmira, N. Y. NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 Broadway.

S. W. FRESCOLN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,

—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Railroads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. Passaic Rolling Mill Co. New York Office, Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway

BRIDGE BUILDERS.

N. Y., Lack. & Western Ry.—Erie Crossing at Buffalo

Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs.

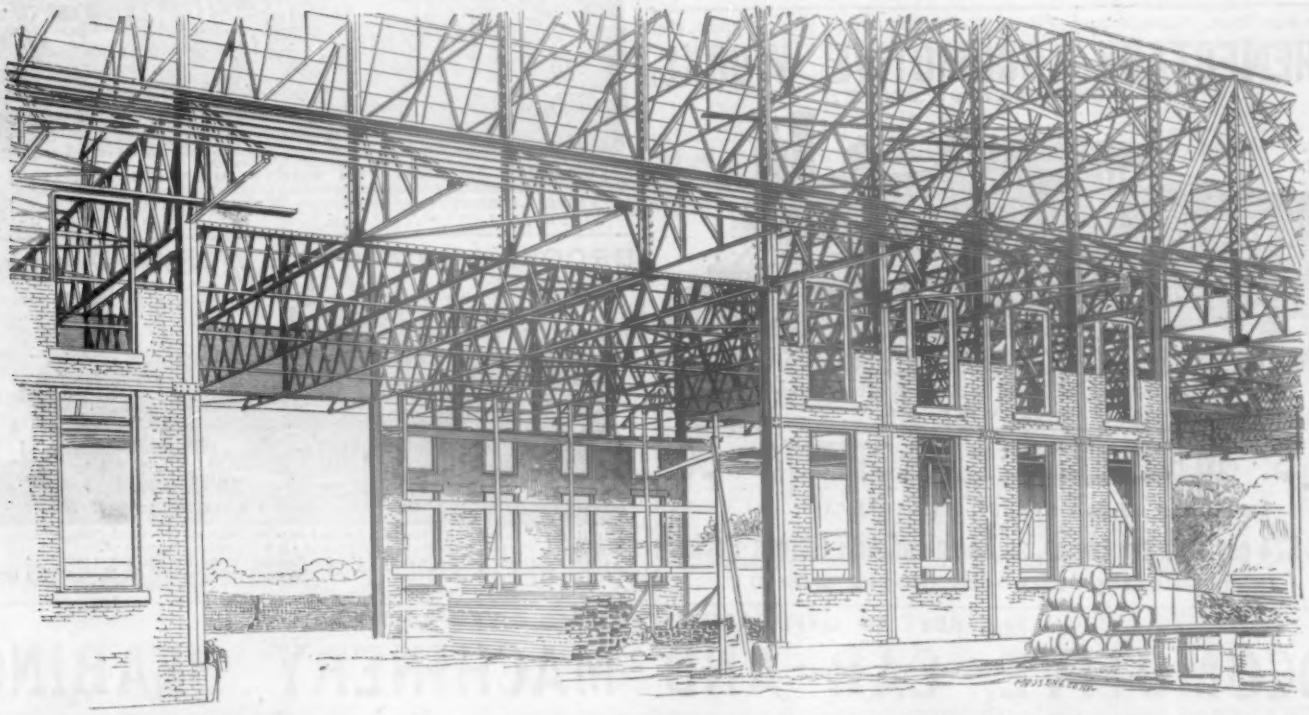
All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.

WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Eng.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, Prest. and Chief Engr. BURR K. FIELD, Vice-Prest. FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

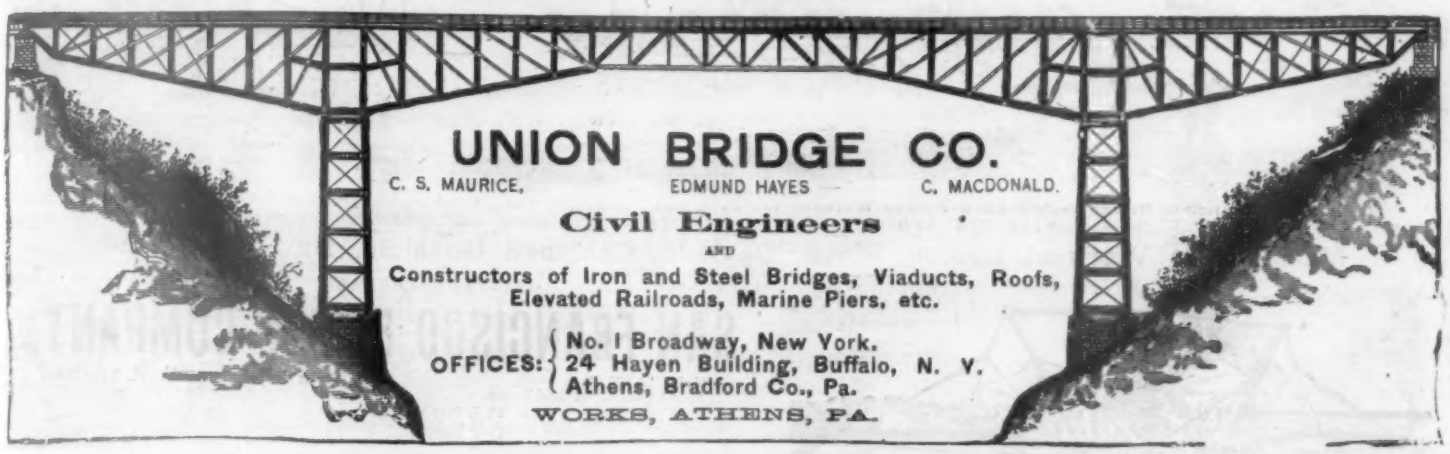
EAST BERLIN, CONN.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph made during the construction, and shows the details of an Iron Building designed and built by us for the Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va. The building is 60 ft. in width by 320 ft. in length, and is two stories high, the lower floor being used as a Ship Shed for punching, bending, riveting, etc.—the upper floor being used as a Mold Loft. Outside of the building, extending entirely around it on all four sides, is an overhang 12 ft. wide, thus affording additional shop room outside of the building, where raw material may be stored and still be protected from the weather. Wide openings are placed every 40 ft., so that raw material may be taken in and finished product moved out, cheaply and quickly. The supporting frame is all iron throughout, and between the iron posts on the sides is a light brick wall.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

OFFICE AND WORKS: NO. 1 RAILROAD AVENUE, EAST BERLIN, CONN.



UNION BRIDGE CO.

C. S. MAURICE, EDMUND HAYES C. MACDONALD.

Civil Engineers

AND

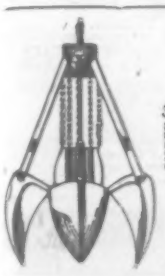
Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.

OFFICES: No. 1 Broadway, New York.
24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

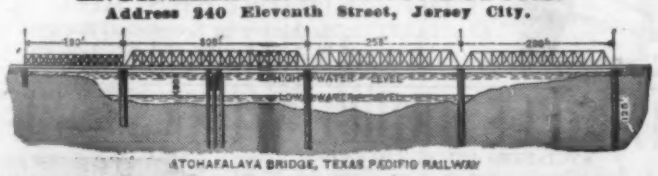
WORKS, ATHENS, PA.

J. F. ANDERSON. **ANDERSON & BARR** C. C. BARR

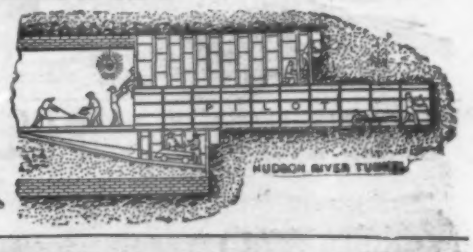
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.



Automatic Dredge for Sinking Cylinders.



ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY



HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties
Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.

NATIONAL PAINT WORKS, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,

— THE ONL MANUFACTURERS OF —

ELLIOTT'S ASPHALTUM PAINTS.

IN ALL COLORS. MIXED READY FOR USE.

THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD FOR QUALITY.

SALES IN 1879, 1,000 BARRELS. SALES IN 1889, OVER 10,000 BARRELS

STEEL CONSTRUCTION OF MACHINERY BUILDING. WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Binder & Seifert, Chicago, Builders. PAINTED WITH ELLIOTT'S ASPHALTUM No. 21.

In the preparation of our paints we use only the very best Lead, Zinc, Minerals, Coloring Materials and Crude Asphaltum, ground in and thinned with PURE LINSEED OIL

ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THE GASES AND ACIDS RESULTING FROM COMBUSTION OF COAL.
WORK FREELY AND EVENLY WITH A FINISH EQUAL TO THAT OF VARNISHED WORK.
ARE CHEAPER AND AS DURABLE AS ANY FIRST CLASS PAINT IN THE MARKET.
A NON-CONDUCTOR OF HEAT AND WILL STAND 300 DEGREES.

Ten Years' practical experience with our Paints has resulted in their use and adoption as the standard for quality by nearly all of the leading railroads of the country, Bridge Builders, Iron Works, Car Works, and corporation trade generally.

Are Unsurpassed for Depots, Freight Cars, Bridges (wood or iron), Tin or Iron Roofs, Water Tanks, Houses, Barns, Vessels, etc., etc.

To show the popularity of our goods, we mention a few of our customers and a few large structures painted with our paint:

Central Viaduct, Cleveland O.
N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R. Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
New C. O. R. R. Bridge, Cincinnati, O.
Poughkeepsie Bridge.
New London Draw Bridge.
Denver Cable Road.

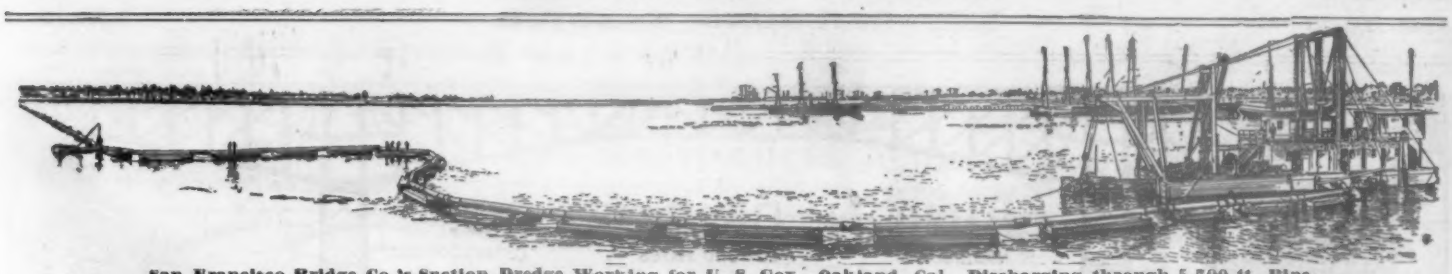
Cantilever Bridge, Niagara Falls.
Harvard Bridge, Boston, Mass.
U. S. Gov. Heavy Ordnance Works.
Union Bridge Co.
Phœnix Bridge Co.
Keystone Bridge Co.
Edge Moor Bridge Works.
Pencoyd Iron Works.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Standard Oil Co.
New York Central & H. R. R. Co.
Boston & Albany R. R.
Boston & Maine R. R.
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R.
Pennsylvania R. R.
Richmond & Danville R. R.

Atlantic Coast Line.
East Tenn., Va. & Georgia R. R.
Texas Pacific R. R.
Illinois Central R. R.
Chi. & Northwestern R. R.
Chi., Bur. & Quincy R. R.
Louisville & Nashville R. R.

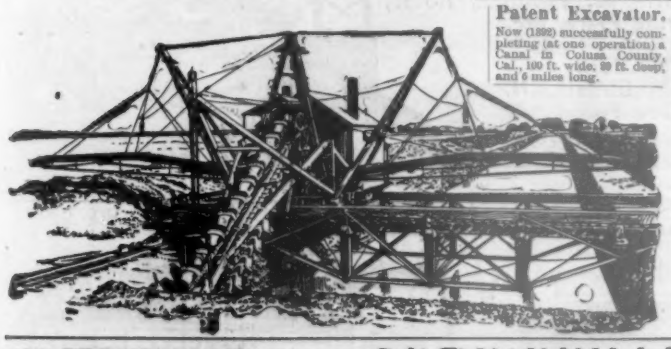
Ohio & Miss. R. R.
Col., H. V. & Tol. R. R.
Lake Shore & M. S. R. R.
Western N. Y. & Pa. R. R.
Southern Pacific R. R.
A., T. & S. Fe R. R.
Missouri Pacific R. R.

Samples, Price-Lists and References from those who have used and are now using these paints in your vicinity furnished on application.



San Francisco Bridge Co.'s Suction Dredge Working for U. S. Gov't, Oakland, Cal., Discharging through 5,700 ft. Pipe.
WILL DIG AND PUT ASHORE ANY MATERIAL, ROCK EXCEPTED.

Machines at Work at Boston, Mass., Oakland, Cal., and Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.



Patent Excavator.
Now (1892) successfully completing (at one operation) a Canal in Colusa County, Cal., 180 ft. wide, 20 ft. deep, and 6 miles long.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1883. CAPITAL (PAID UP) $250,000

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY.

J. McMULLEN, Pres. GEO. W. CATT, M. AM. SOC. C. E., Vice Pres.
J. M. TAYLOR, Sec. and Treas. H. KRUSI, Chief Engineer.
H. S. WOOD, J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, H. L. COOPER, } Engineers.

OFFICES: { World Building, New York, N. Y. / San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

SPECIALTIES: Machinery for Economical Excavation of Canals; for Suction Dredging; for Filling and Reclamation of Low Lands.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE CO.
Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co.

PHŒNIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS

Offices: { 410 Walnut St., Phila. / 40 William St., New York / 931 Rookery, Chicago. A.C. Stiles, Eng / Phœnixville, Pa.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc.

CATSKILL BRIDGE.

SPECIALTIES: Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phœnix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known.

ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES—FROM ORE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.

ILLUSTRATED ALBUM Mailed on receipt of $3.00.

DAVID REEVES, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVES, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.

WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.

WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

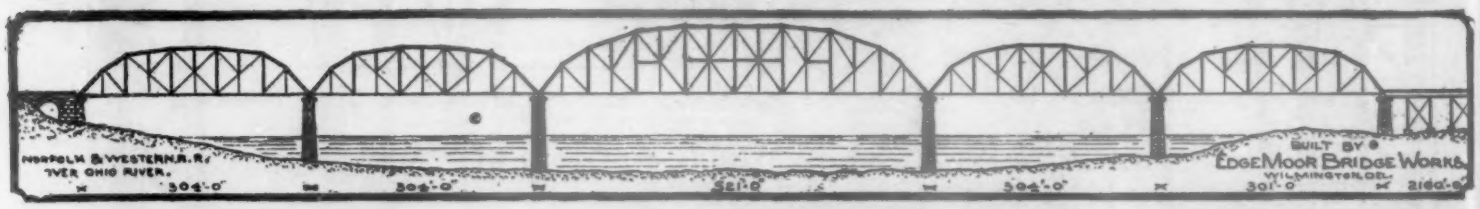
Western Office, 1004 Owings Building, Chicago, Ill.
W. W. CURTIS, Cons. Engineer.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.

Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.



THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.

Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa.

THE YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF IRON & STEEL

IRON STRUCTURAL WORK BRIDGES IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

James Neilson, Pres. & E. Becraft, Vice Pres. W. J. Caufield, Ch. Eng. S. E. Boyd, Asst. Eng.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO., MT. VERNON, O.

IRON and STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, Etc.

Field Engineering.

By Wm. H. Searles

A hand-book of the Theory and Practice of Railway Surveying, Location and Construction

Price, $3 00. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

250,000

Y.

Pres.

RS.

on Dredg-

Stiles, Eng

Treasurer.

MPANY

S, Etc.

CO.

o, Ill.

NY,

, Etc.

ANY.

C.

ttsville, Pa.

ON CO

Railroad.

orac E. Horton

URES.

Substructures

tion and Construction

BROADWAY, N. Y

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.
OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the sea worms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN

A. J. TULLOCK
Proprietor.

MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers, Substructures Foundations, Etc., Etc.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE

BUILDERS OF

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec & Treas.

3 BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY RAILROAD MAN:

Catechism of the Locomotive, by Forney.

Train Wire, by Anderson.

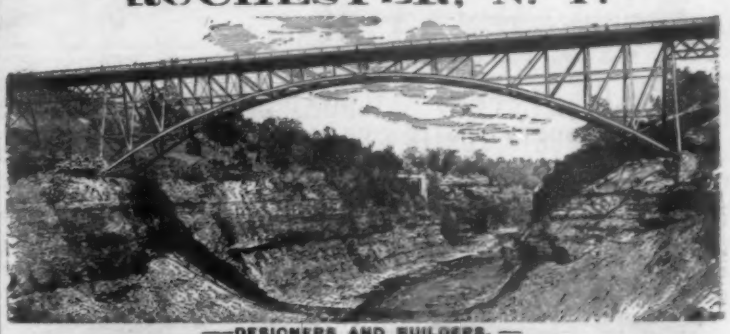
Block Signaling, by Adams.

—ADDRESS—

RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

J. F. ALDEN,
Successors to Alden & Lassig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



—DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.—

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL WORK FOR BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.
609 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago Ill.

ANTI-RUST PAINT.

MADE FROM PURE CEYLON GRAPHITE.
For Bridges, Roofs, Siding, Smoke Stacks, Boiler Fronts, Machinery, etc.
—ADDRESS—
THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING COMPANY, Canton, Ohio.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED).
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,
Design and build in any part of the country
BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS, MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,
AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.
THE FREEZING METHOD
Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.
Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

ALEX. McCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF
LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.
Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

TAKE THE STONINGTON LINE.

The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers "Maine" and "New Hampshire" leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St., at 5.30 P. M., daily, except Sundays, connecting with 9 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with RECLINING CHAIR CARS FREE OF CHARGE.

J. W. MILLER, President. O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

STANDARD DRAWINGS, on Card Board, Car Axle Journal-bearing; Journal and Pedestal. Price, 20 cents each.

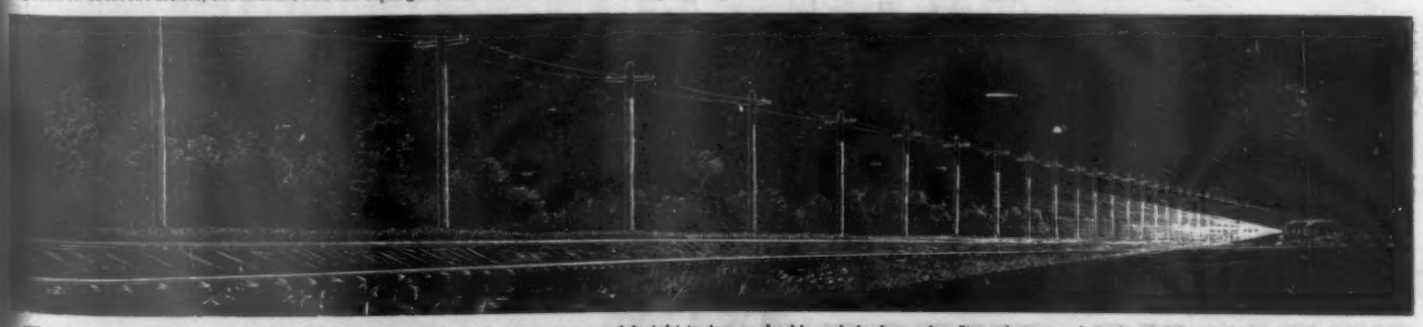
SCALES FOR TURNOUTS By E. A. GIESELER. Gives graphically the frog numbers length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 12° 30'. Stiff card board pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use 25 cents. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY,

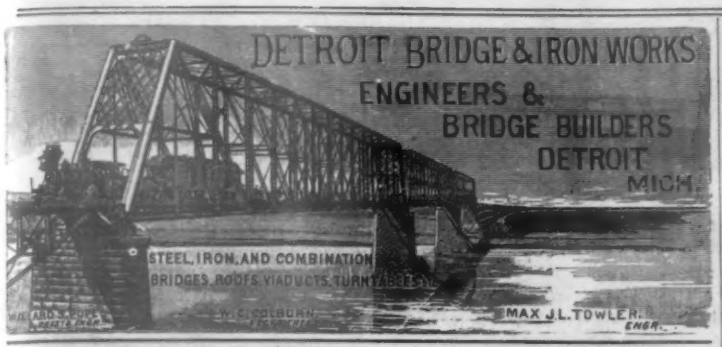
INDIANAPOLIS IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use.
The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western, the Queen & Crescent Route, the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single track. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.

The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony full description and terms. Trial headlights furnished.



CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.
OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the seaworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN

A. J. TULLOCK
Proprietor.

MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers, Substructures Foundations, Etc., Etc.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE

BUILDERS OF

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. R. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec. & Treas.

3 BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY RAILROAD MAN:

Catechism of the Locomotive, by Forney.

Train Wire, by Anderson.

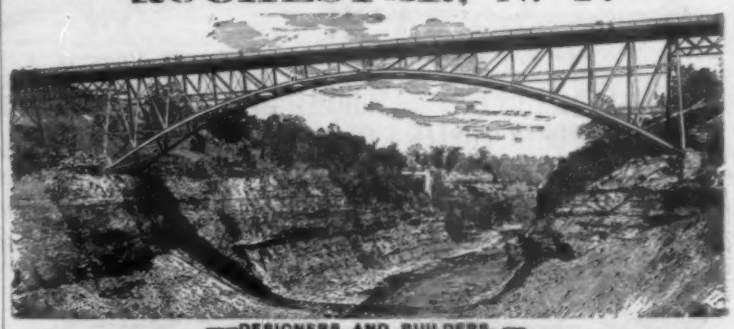
Block Signaling, by Adams.

—ADDRESS—

RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

J. F. ALDEN,
Successors to Alden & Lassig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



—DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.—

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL WORK FOR BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.
609 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago Ill.

ANTI-RUST PAINT.

MADE FROM PURE CEYLON GRAPHITE.
For Bridges, Roofs, Siding, Smoke Stacks, Boiler Fronts, Machinery, etc.
—ADDRESS—
THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING COMPANY, Canton, Ohio.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED),
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,
Design and build in any part of the country
BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS, MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,
AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

ALEX. McCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF
LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.
Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

TAKE THE STONINGTON LINE.

The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers "Maine" and "New Hampshire" leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St., at 5.30 P. M., daily, except Sundays, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with RECLINING CHAIR CARS FREE OF CHARGE.

J. W. MILLER, President. O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

STANDARD DRAWINGS, on Card Board. Car Axle Journal-bearing; Journal and Pedestal. Price, 20 cents each.

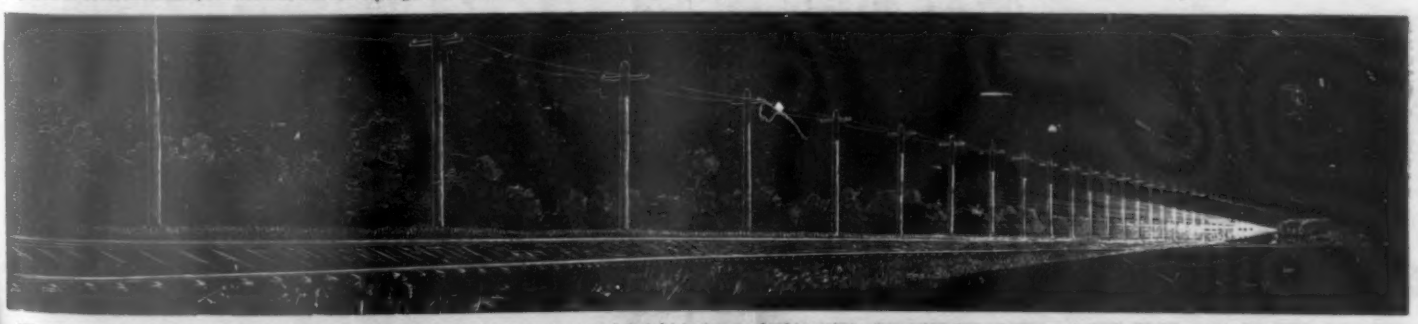
SCALES FOR TURNOUTS By E. A. GIESELER. Gives graphically the frog numbers length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 12° 30'. Stiff card board pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use 25 cents. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY,

INDIANAPOLIS IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use.
The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western, the Queen & Crescent Route, the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single track. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.

The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony full description an terms. Trial headlights furnished.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Prest.
E. B. LEIGH, V.-P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St. Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
614 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 118, 29 Broadway.
FREDK G. ELY, Eastern Agent.

A Perfectly Constructed Metal Brake Beam
The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable.
Now Standard on a large number of roads throughout the country.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Or {JOHN S. BREWER, 176 Jackson St., Chicago. / M. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis.} AGENTS {H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.
STEEL ALL WEIGHTS RAILS.

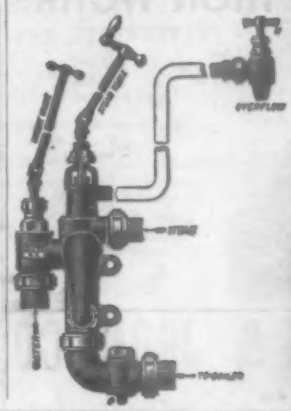
Copyright 1892.
FROGS | SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, | SWITCH STANDS,
Many Patterns, with the best and most approved improvements. Good and reliable work at moderate prices. Largest capacity of product in the country.
MAGNETO-ELECTRIC
ALARM SIGNALS. Secure safety ALL hours at crossings without watchmen. No batteries to freeze.
SEMAPHORE SIGNALS Worked any distance by magneto electricity. Absolutely certain operation.
Financial Office, 208 S. 4th St., PHILA. } WORKS AT STEELTON, PA. { N. Y. Office, No. 2 Wall St.

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE: COR. BANK AND WEST STS.

THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF

Velocipede Hand Car.

Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY. Three Rivers, Mich.


THE NEW "NATHAN"
(See Illustration),
—AND—
MONITOR INJECTORS
FOR LOCOMOTIVES.
"Nathan" Sight-Feed Lubricators
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air Brakes.
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.
Boiler Washers Rod and Guide Oil Cups. Etc.
NATHAN MFG. CO.
92 & 94 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

STANDARD CATTLE GUARDS.
LARGELY PURCHASED BY OVER 30 RAILROADS.
Original and Controlling Patents for Sloping Metal Slats. Four Styles.
Made of Tested Steel. New Principle Involved.
Address 39-41 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

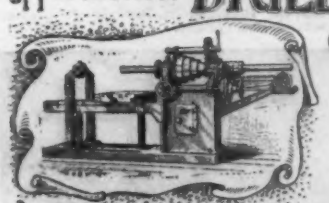
STEEL CASTINGS
True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.
20,000 Knuckles for M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Send for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS,
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

THE TANITE CO.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.,
AND
161 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK.
For many years the Tanite Co. has been known by name to New Yorkers as a foreign concern; as a manufacturing establishment way off somewhere in Pennsylvania, whose business was done through agencies and commission houses, and which, at long intervals, sent a personal representative on some special mission to the city.
The Tanite Co. has now withdrawn its New York agency, and has taken a long lease of the ground floor and basement of the new building conveniently situated between Liberty and Cortlandt streets. Here it will carry a complete line of
Emery Grinding Machines, Tanite Emery Wheels
Tanite Mills Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones
and Triple-C Knife
Sharpe...
Our New York store will be under the management of Mr. [illegible] K. W. GILBERT.
Library of Congress 31Dec92

THE PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP
For Railroad Water Supply
OVER 20,000 IN USE.
Simple, Durable, Efficient. No Pistons, No Packing, No Belting, No Oiling.
Write for our 1892 Catalogue and our new Railroad Pamphlet.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
P. O. Box 2511, NEW YORK.

STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH
PROPRIETORS.
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY
Buffalo, N. Y.

Horizontal DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE

We build all sizes of these machines, and can
DELIVER PROMPTLY.
SEND FOR PRICES & CIRCULARS TO THE NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS. Newark, N. J.
J. A. FAY & CO., Chicago, Sole Western Agents.

TURRET MACHINES
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN

WILSON'S ROLLING STEEL SHUTTERS
FOR
FREIGHT SHEDS.

AND
ENGINE HOUSES.
74 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.